

The New American Standard

ADC® medical instruments and accessories have been carefully designed to meet the rigorous demands of the most discriminating healthcare professionals throughout the world.

In use on six continents in over twenty different countries, ADC® products enjoy a reputation for advanced design combined with skilled craftsmanship.

ADC® products are manufactured from the finest materials with an uncompromising concern for quality. Exhaustive inspection of every item by our factory-trained quality control staff ensures strict compliance with ADC®'s standards for performance and durability. And the commitment to manufacturing excellence is backed by the industry's most extensive warranties.

State-of-the-art distribution combined with a knowledgeable, courteous staff guarantees that the service you receive will be as outstanding as the products we deliver.

So compare the quality, performance, and most important, the value of ADC® products to any others you can buy.

You'll discover that there's really...

no comparison at all!





ontents Digital Thermometry 94 Digital 94-103 Feature Chart 103 Hypothermia 102 Patient Kits Vital Signs Monitors 4 Sheaths Stick 98-103 ADView[™] 2 e-sphyg[™] II Temple Touch™ 99 102 Feature Chart 7 Veterinary Pulse Oximetry Diagnostics 8 104 Fingertip Pulse Oximeters 9-10 Adstation™ 108-109 Feature Chart Dermascope Diagnostic Sets 108-113 Sphygmomanometers Ophthalmoscopes 104-105 12 104 Otoscopes Bariatric 20-21 Pocket Sets 112 Clock Type Power Supply 106-107 Combination Kits 22-27 **Digital Monitors** 40-42 e-sphyg[™] 13 Laryngoscopes 116 Feature Charts 43 Home Kits 38-43 Disposable 117 Mercurials 34-37 Feature Chart 121 Mobile Aneroid Fiberoptic 119 Multicuff Systems 28-31 Sets Palm Aneroid Standard 118 **Pocket Aneroids** 16-19 Wall Aneroid CPR 122 Blood Pressure Parts Airways 44 Bite Stick 47, 49, 50, 57 Bladders Face Shields Bulbs and Valves 48, 51 Resuscitator Mask 125 Carry Cases 48. 54 Coiled Tubing Caseware 126 Connectors Feature Chart Cuffs 47, 49, 50, 57 Medical Bag 131 Cuff and Bladders Nurse Combo 129-130 47 49 Gauges Nurse Organizer Inflation Systems 51 128 Size Charts Nylon Holsters SPU Cuffs 44-45, 52-53 Trauma Bag 131 Stethoscopes Neurological Instruments 58 132 Adimals® Neuro Hammers 134-135 58-81 Adscopes® Tuning Forks 133 **Amplifying Bowles** 85 Diagnostic Penlights 136 Cardiology Clinician 66-73 Disposable Color Chart 89 LED 137 Comparison Charts 65, 73 Reusable 138 62, 68, 78-81 Convertible Disposable 84 85 Instruments & Accessories 140 Electronic 58-59 **EKG Caliper** Hip Clips Folding Knives 143 **ID Tags** 91 Forceps Infant 76, 83-84 Nurse 83-84 Ring Cutter 143 74-77, 83-84 Pediatric Scissors 142 Proscopes[™] 82-85 Shears 141 Replacement Parts Tape Measure Spragues 78-81 Tourniquets Teaching 86-88 143 Window Punch Infrared Thermometry Product Index 94 145 Infrared 95 Color Chart Tympanic 96 Icon Legend

www.adctoday.com 3

Index

145-152

Vital Signs Monitors

Choose from our e-sphyg[™] II dual-mode, dual-display, multiplatform, advanced NIBP monitor, or the newly redesigned ADView[™] 2 Modular Diagnostic Station – the first and still only vital signs monitor that grows and adapts to the needs of the practice.

The e-sphyg™ II features a revolutionary dual display: a backlit LCD mimics the appearance of a traditional mercury column while the alphanumeric LCD simplifies the practitioner's transition from manual to automated BP.

The ADView™ 2 Modular Diagnostic Station features an NIBP monitor powered by SunTech™ technology at its core. Unlike every other monitor on the market, the ADView™ 2 is completely modular. You can purchase the ADView™ 2 configured as you want from the factory or upgrade the unit in the field at any time. Available modules include temperature (oral/axillary or rectal) using Covidien's Filac™ 3000 technology and an SpO₂ module using Nellcor™ compatible technology. Optional accessories allow for printing, Wi-Fi, and advanced EMR integration using IHE HL7 standards.

Both the e-sphyg[™] II and ADView[™] 2 feature a unique manual BP mode for validation of automated readings or to help when measuring BP on patients with arrhythmias or other complex needs.

Sylveria

Both models are available in three platforms – desk, wall, or mobile – to suit the needs of the practice.

And both units are backed by ADC's extensive product warranties.

Modular, Multiplatform, Affordable – Evolved





Our truly modular design allows you to create the diagnostic station that's perfectly suited to your needs. Start with the fully featured Blood Pressure base unit and add optional Temperature and SpO₂ functionality, now or in the future. Order modules at the time of purchase and we'll ship your ADView™ 2 configured, or add them as you need them to upgrade in the field. Our connect-and-go construction makes expanding your ADView™ 2 effortless!

Ordering Information

| Unit N | lodels | Mounting Adams and Plan | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|--|--|
| BP Only | 9005BP | Desk Caddy* | 9005D | | |
| BP/Temp | 9005BPTO | Wall Mount 9005\ | | | |
| BP/SpO ₂ | 9005BPS | Mobile Stand 9005 | | | |
| BP/Temp/SpO ₂ | 9005BPSTO | *Optional desktop cad and cords orga | | | |
| Accessories | Thermal Printer | Barcode Scanner Dongle | | | |
| Item No. | 9005P | 9005SCAN 9005DO | | | |
| | | | | | |

Included Cuff Sizes:

Adult Plus Lg. Adult Plus

Optional Cuff Sizes:

Child Small Adult Adult Lg. Adult Thigh



ADView[™] 2 Modular Diagnostic Station

The world's first — and still only — truly modular diagnostic station. Now in its second generation.

The ADView™ 2 features

- A flexible design with up to three modules: blood pressure, temperature, and pulse oximetry
- Clinical-grade Advantage™ BP technology from SunTech Medical®
- A proprietary manual BP mode, allowing measurement with a stethoscope using the auscultatory method
- New, customizable average mode, with setting options ranging from two to five readings and start and interval delays
- A temperature module featuring Covidien Filac™ technology, providing accurate measurement in about 10 seconds. Module comes with standard oral/axillary probe; optional rectal probe available.
- ChipOx Nellcor™SpO₂ module, providing accurate readings in about 10 seconds
- Contemporary, compact design with an easy-to-read LCD display and an integrated handle for portability
- Lithium ion power for longer battery life and lighter weight
- Desktop, mobile, and wall mount options
- Optional accessories, including a Wi-Fi dongle, a thermal printer, and a barcode scanner for uploading patient data to your facility's EMR
- Network-enabled technology with IHE HL7 messaging for electronic data transfer
- Three-year warranty on the blood pressure base unit, SpO₂ module, and temperature module; two-year warranty on cuffs; 90-day warranty on all other accessories



6



e-sphyg II™

The world's first truly affordable dual-display, dual-mode, multiplatform NIBP monitor.

The 9002 features

- Backlit LCD that mimics the appearance of a mercury column for easier interpretation
- Multifunction alphanumeric LCD displays air pressure, deflation rate, systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse (auto mode only)
- Auto mode obtains readings automatically in about one minute
- Industry's first manual mode allows practitioners to use the time-tested auscultatory method with any sized cuff
- Automatic inflation to pre-set levels simplifies use. Electronic control valve (EVC) precisely controls deflation at one of three pre-established rates (manual mode) for optimum results
- NICAD rechargeable battery provides about 200 measurements on a single charge
- AC adapter
- Includes Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult Adcuffs™ with exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- TPU coiled tubing for convenience
- Cuffs and tubing made without natural rubber latex
- Available in desktop, wall mount, or mobile configurations



9002MK-MCC Mobile Unit

| Ordering I | nformat | ion |
|------------|---------|-----|
|------------|---------|-----|

| 9002DK-MCC | 9002WK-MCC | 9002MK-MCC |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| Desk Unit | Wall Unit | Mobile Unit |

Included Cuff Sizes:























Features & Comparison

| FEATURE | CLOCK ANEROID | MERCURY SPHYGMOMANOMETER | E-SPHYG II | ADVIEW 2 |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Accuracy ¹ | +/- 3mmHg or less | +/-3mmHg | +/-3mmHg or less | +/- 3mmHg or less |
| Accuracy Maintenance | Must periodically test against a reference standard | Must peroidically clean and refill hazardous mercury | Self test lets operator know if calibration is needed ² | Self test lets operator know if calibration is needed ² |
| Display | Analog | Analog | Dual - Simulated mercury column and alphanumeric LCD | LCD |
| Inflation | Manual | Manual | Automatic | Automatic |
| Deflation | Manual | Manual | Automatic | Automatic |
| Measurement Method | Auscultatory (Manual with scope) | Auscultatory (Manual with scope) | Oscillometric (in Auto Mode) Auscultatory (in Manual Mode) | Oscillometric (in Auto Mode) Auscultatory (in Manual Mode) |
| Heart Rate | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| MAP | No | No | No | Yes ³ |
| BP Averaging | N/A | N/A | No | Yes |
| Automatic Inflation | N/A | N/A | Yes (To Preset Levels) | Yes |
| Manual Blood Pressure Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| One-Button Inflation | No | No | Yes (To Preset Levels) | Yes (Fully Automatic) |
| Automatic Deflation | No | No | Yes (2.5, 4.5, 6.5 mmHg/sec) | Yes (3-4 mmHg/sec) |
| Cuff Sizes Compatible with Auto Mode | N/A | N/A | (3) Sm. Adult, Adult Lg. Adult | (7) Child, Sm. Adult, Adult Plu Adult, Lg. Adult, Lg. Adult Plus, Thigh |
| Cuff Sizes Compatible with Manual Mode | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Cuffs Included (standard) | Adult | Adult | (3) Sm. Adult, Adult Lg. Adult | (2) Adult Plus Lg. Adult Plus |
| Power Supply | Manual | Manual | NICAD Battery/ AC Power | Li-ion/ AC Power |
| Readings on Single Charge | N/A | N/A | 200 | 120 |
| Platforms | | | | |
| Desk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Wall Mobile | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Memory | Yes | Yes No | Last Reading | 99 Reading |
| Upgradeability (Measures other parameters) | No | No | No | Yes Optional Temp & SpO ₂ Modules |
| Printer or PDF Interface | N/A | N/A | No | Yes |
| EMR Interface | No | No | No | EMR Capable |
| Calibration Warranty | Varies with Mfg Generally Lifetime | Varies with Mfg Generally Lifetime | Lifetime | 3 Year |



¹ Accuracy of pressure sensor 2 Periotic check against a reference standard is recommended 3 Not validated for MAP in USA

Finger Pulse Oximetry

ADC's line of fingertip pulse oximeters is designed to meet the varying needs and budgets of the healthcare practitioner and patient.

Our fingertip pulse oximeters combine the finger sensor probe, electronics, and display screen in one ultra-compact form, making them portable and convenient. ADC pulse oximeters display spot SpO₂ and heart rate readings in just a few seconds.

The feature-rich 2100 and 2150 are designed for professional use. Each offers a bright, two-color OLED display, six display orientations, multiple brightness settings, graphical display of pulse wave form, audible and visible alarms, and rugged construction. Rubberized, protective bumper sleeve included.

The value-priced 2200, designed for home, sport, and aviation use, features a one-color LED display, pulse strength indicator, and two display orientations.

All models come with a carry lanyard, batteries, and comprehensive operating instructions.

Finally, a line of fingertip pulse oximeters at prices that make sense from the leader in core diagnostic products.

Diagnostix[™] 2100 Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

A portable, feature-rich pulse oximeter that provides spot readings of SpO2 and heart rate for the busy healthcare professional.

The 2100 features

- SpO₂ and pulse rate readings
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±2-3% / HR ±5 BPM
- Six changeable display modes
- 10 display brightness settings
- Visual and audible alarms
- 25% smaller than competing models
- Fits fingers with a thickness of .31" to .79" (8mm to 20mm)
- Dual-color OLED display
- Secure, hinged battery cover
- Carry lanyard and black rubberized bumper included (optional orange bumper sold separately)
- Two AAA batteries
- Instruction booklet
- Two-year limited warranty

















| Item | Description | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2100 | Diagnostix™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter | | | |
| 2100-1 | Pulse Oximeter Carry Lanyard | | | |
| 2100-2BK | Pulse Oximeter Safety Bumper, Black | | | |
| 2100-20R | Pulse Oximeter Safety Bumper, Orange | | | |













| Item | Description |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 2150 | Adimal™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter |
| 2100-1 | Pulse Oximeter Carry Lanyard |









2150 **March 1998** Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

Our newest pediatric fingertip pulse oximeter with a fresh face!

The 2150 features

- SpO₂ and pulse rate readings
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±3% / HR ±2 BPM
- Six changeable display modes
- Dual-color OLED display
- 10 display brightness settings
- Child-friendly instrument face
- Fits fingers with a thickness of 0.3" to 0.44" (7.64mm to 11.19mm)
- Carry lanyard
- Soft carry case
- Two AAA batteries
- Instruction booklet
- Two-year limited warranty



Advantage™ 2200 Digital Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

A portable fingertip pulse oximeter ideally suited for home, sport, or aviation use.

The 2200 features

- SpO₂ and pulse rate readings
- Accuracy: SpO₂ ±2% / HR ±5 BPM
- Two changeable display modes
- Bright red LED display
- Fits fingers with a thickness of .31" to .79" (8mm to 20mm)
- Carry lanyard
- Two AAA batteries
- Instruction booklet
- One-year limited warranty











Carry Lanyard













Fingertip Pulse Oximeter Feature Chart

| Model / Brand | 2100 Diagnostix™ | 2150 Adimals® | 2200 Advantage™ |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Size | Adult | Pediatric | Adult |
| Fingertip Range | 8-20mm 7 | 7.64-11.19mm | 8-20mm |
| Oxygen Saturation Display Range | 0-100% | 70-100% | 70-99% |
| Pulse Rate Display Range | 30-235 BPM | 30-235 BPM | 30-235 BPM |
| Pulse Strength Indicator | Plethysmograph | Plethysmograph | Plethysmograph |
| Oxygen Saturation Accuracy | +/- 2-3% | +/- 2-3% | +/- 2-3% |
| Pulse Rate Accuracy | +/- 5 BPM | +/- 2 BPM | +/- 5 BPM |
| Display Technology | OLED 2 color | OLED 2 color | Red LED |
| Beeper | Yes | No | No |
| Alarms | Yes | No | No |
| Configurable Display | Yes (6) | Yes (6) | Yes (2) |
| Display Brightness Adjustments | Yes | Yes | No |
| Hinged Battery Cover | Yes | No | No |
| Power Source | 2 "AAA" | 2 "AAA" | 2 "AAA" |
| Battery Life | 4500 (30 hrs) | 4500 (30 hrs) | 4500 (30 hrs) |
| Carry Lanyard | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Bumper | Yes | Yes | No |
| Storage Case | No | Soft Nylon | No |
| Dims | 58x32x34mm | 50x28x28mm | 55x29x25mm |
| Weight (without batteries) | 31g | 19g | 31g |
| Warranty | 2 Year | 2 Year | 1 Year |







Diagnostix™ 2100 Adimals® 2150



Aneroid Sphygs

Sourced Globally, Assembled Locally



We contract with the world's leading manufacturers to produce ADC components to our exacting specifications. Then, using custom built inspection equipment, we subject the components to rigorous testing before the instruments are assembled and packaged in our New York facility. We're one of the few firms to hold our own 510(k) and be classed as a manufacturer of manual BP instruments.

Manometers

The "brains" of our sphygs, our manometers are engineered by Nissei, one of the oldest and most respected manufacturers of aneroid gauges. Produced EXCLUSIVELY for ADC in their state-of-theart facility, the gauges are subjected to rigorous quality control measures before being shipped to us. We then subject every single gauge to 100% visual inspection for 0 point, and test up to 15%



for accuracy. A random sample from every batch is subjected to a destructive endurance test, putting them through 30,000 inflation cycles: three times the requirements under ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1. We hold our gauges to accuracy requirements at a minimum of 33% more demanding than the standards call for.

We produce three types of aneroid instruments – pocket, palm (one hand), and clock - to meet any diagnostic need.

At the heart of every ADC aneroid is a movement assembled under optimum conditions to ensure it is free of the contamination found in lesser-built competitive instruments. The precision-crafted movement is heat treated and pre-aged to eliminate hysterisis, the stretching that often plaques cheaper products and knocks them out of calibration early in their life. The basic movement is optimized for each of the various models we produce.

Pocket Gauges

Pocket gauges are our most popular design and come in a number of models to meet the varying needs and budgets of the healthcare marketplace.

It's all in the details. Die cast zinc housings are heat treated to minimize the impact of ambient temperature variations. Movements are carefully mounted and tested repeatedly. Scale plates are serialized with a code that

> allows us to identify the production lot. Gauges are meticulously finished in a baked enamel or a chrome plate. From our basic 809 series manometer to our top-of-the-line 800-series, each model provides a unique feature set that differentiates it from competing models. Our feature-rich

boasts a chrome-plated housing polished to a sterling shine, an extended scale plate to eliminate parallax error when viewed from an angle, a luminescent dial, and a lifetime calibration warranty.



Palm Gauge

The palm gauge incorporates the gauge, bulb, and valve into a single assembly making it more convenient to use, particularly in multicuff solutions. To help isolate its premium movement from vibration that often disables lesser-built instruments, the 804N's movement is housed in a zinc cage suspended within an impact-resistant ABS polymer shell that acts as a shock absorber. And while most palm-style manometers utilize a traditional thumbscrew valve that is often difficult to control, our 804N manometer features a two-position trigger air-release valve. Infinite control is afforded in deflation mode. When locked in the open position, the valve provides rapid exhaust. And because it's centrally positioned behind the manometer (rather than to one side), it allows for ambidextrous use.







Clock Aneroid

ADC's clock aneroid is available in wall, desk and mobile platforms. The clock aneroid features a more robust spring to handle the heavier weight of the indicator needle and a special internal air restrictor to reduce "needle bounce" that causes lesser-built clock models to lose calibration prematurely. The specially designed lens cover mounting system prevents dust from entering the manometer and contaminating the movement. Luminescent beveled dial is easy to read in virtually all light conditions.



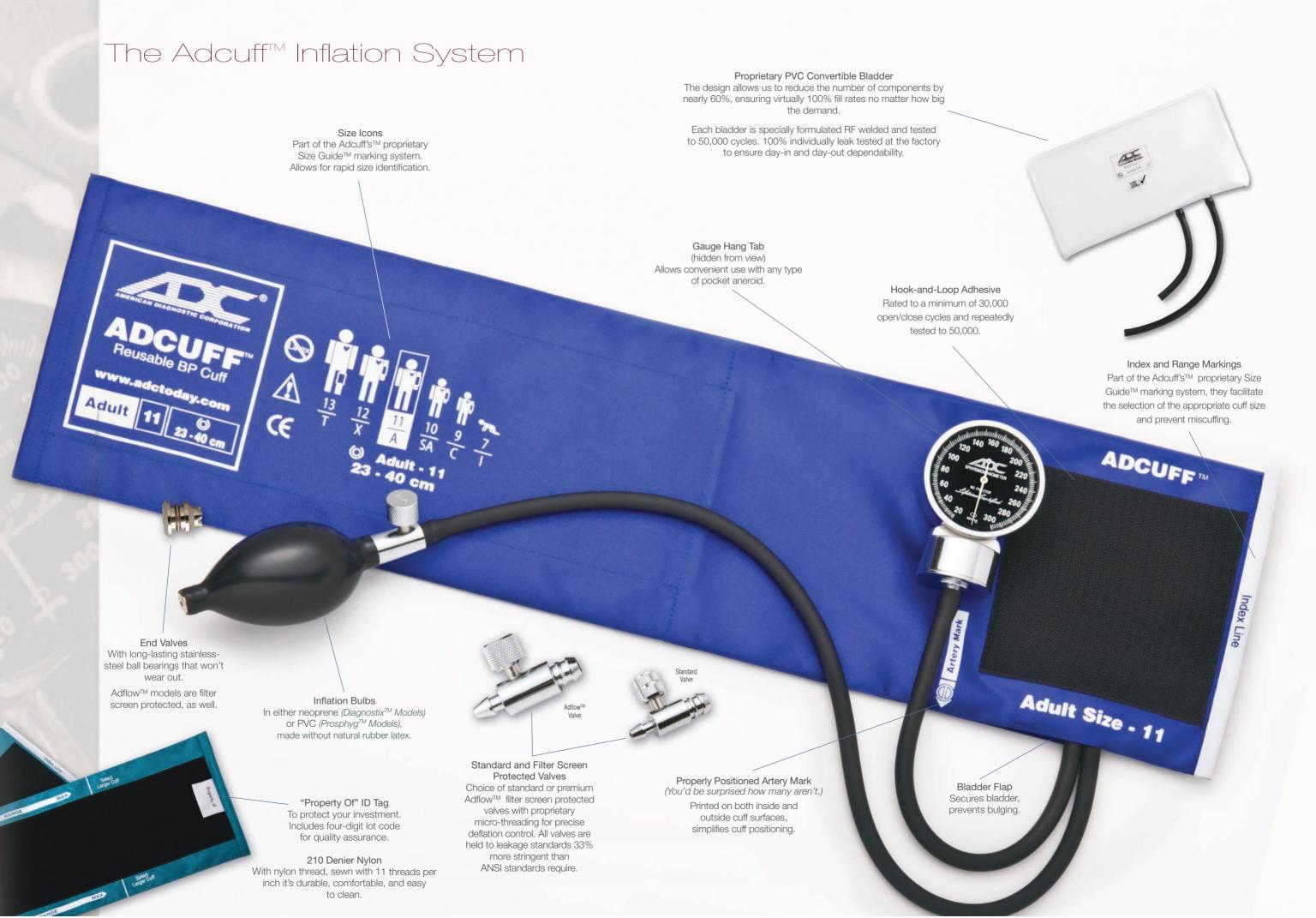
Domestic Assembly and Inspection

We assemble every manual sphyg (unless otherwise noted) in our New York facility. Our assemblers are thoroughly trained and empowered to reject non-conforming parts during the manufacturing process.

Final Quality Control with lot coding of every batch ensures that the instrument you receive will work perfectly.







e-sphyg TM

ADC's e-sphyg™ is a revolutionary digital aneroid sphygmomanometer that replaces a gauge's vulnerable mechanical movement with virtually indestructible digital circuitry. It is to sphygs what the quartz watch was to timepieces.

The instrument requires measurement using the proven auscultatory method – the same technique that's been in use for well over a century. The only difference is that instead of using a difficult-to-read and often out-of-calibration analog gauge, or a potentially dangerous, mercury-filled instrument, the healthcare professional uses an instrument featuring a bright, backlit LCD display with 1/2" tall digits in a housing that is both splash and shock resistant. In fact, it is virtually unbreakable.

Manometer compatible with virtually any cuff on the market.

Manometer sold separately or in a complete sphygmomanometer with wide selection of inflation system colors and sizes for departmental coding or personal ID.

Lifetime calibration warranty is so comprehensive that if the device ever needs service we will repair or replace it free of charge.





| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7002-7IBK | 7002-9CBK | 7002-10SABK | 7002-11ABK | 7002-12XBK | 7002-13TBK |
| 7002-7IOR | 7002-9CGR | 7002-10SARB | 7002-11AN | 7002-12XBD | 7002-13TBR |

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 7002-11AN)

Refer to page 49 for manometer only.



e-sphyg™

The world's first digital aneroid sphygmomanometer.

The e-sphyg $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ features

- Virtually indestructible design can withstand repeated drops of five feet or more
- Splash-resistant housing for use in harsh environments
- Swivel cuff clip allows the manometer to be repositioned for easy viewing
- Auto-off function conserves battery strength
- Dual low-battery warnings
- Recalibration reminder after 10,000 cycles (free lifetime recalibration)
- Systolic assist alerts practitioner to the onset of Korotkoff sounds makes a great training aid
- Deflation-rate display promotes proper technique in accordance with AHA guidelines
- Pulse-rate display at completion of measurement
- Manometer works with virtually every cuff on the market
- Requires familiar and trusted manual auscultation (use of stethoscope) to obtain blood pressure readings
- Two AAA batteries (included)
- May be ordered as a complete sphygmomanometer featuring nylon Adcuff™ inflation system or gauge only for use with existing inflation systems (see page 49 for e-sphyg™ manometer)
- Lifetime calibration warranty



Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

ADC pocket and palm aneroids are available in a number of models and price ranges to meet the varying needs and budgets of today's healthcare market.

State-of-the-art design. Quality construction. Day-in, day-out dependability. Each available in up to six clinical sizes. Adult size in up to 17 cuff color options. All completely made without natural rubber latex.

Select from our top-of-the-line DiagnostixTM brand models or value-priced ProsphygTM series. In all, there are six distinct models in over 100 possible configurations. Each unit is individually assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA to ensure strict compliance to ADC's demanding standards. All units are backed by a minimum 10-year calibration warranty and many models offer a lifetime warranty.







| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 703-7IBK | 703-9CBK | 703-10SABK | 703-11ABK | 703-12XBK | 703-13TBK |
| 703-7IOR | 703-9CGR | 703-10SARB | 703-11AN | 703-12XBD | 703-13TBR |

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 703-11ADG)













Diagnostix[™] 703 Series

A versatile palm-style aneroid sphygmomanometer. Precision-crafted performance with rugged durability.

The 703 series features

- Revolutionary palm-style manometer (804N) with integral bulb and trigger-style air-release valve for one-hand convenience; exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Movement housed in a zinc cage that suspends within the polymer housing for enhanced shock resistance
- Ambidextrous infinite-control trigger-release air valve
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Quick-release Luer connector
- Complete with leatherette carry case with self-repairing nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components





Diagnostix[™] 700 Series

Our finest pocket aneroid, the 700 is the instrument of choice for the discriminating professional.

The 700 series features

- Chrome-plated, precision-crafted 300mmHg manometer; exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Luminescent dial features bold numerals and extended graduation marks for easy reading in all light conditions and from virtually any angle
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valves reduce dust buildup
- AdflowTM chrome-plated brass air-release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- Leatherette carry case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components





Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.

Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.

Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 700-7IBK | 700-9CBK | 700-10SABK | 700-11ABK | 700-12XBK | 700-13TBK |
| 700-7IOR | 700-9CGR | 700-10SARB | 700-11AN | 700-12XBD | 700-13TBR |
| | | | 700-11AGP | | |

_ Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, **add color suffix to model number** (e.g., 700-11A**RB**)























Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle.

Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 720-7IBK | 720-9CBK | 720-10SABK | 720-11ABK | 720-12XBK | 720-13TBK |
| 720-7IOR | 720-9CGR | 720-10SARB | 720-11AN | 720-12XBD | 720-13TBR |
| | | | 720-11AST | | |

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 720-11ARB)













Diagnostix[™] 720 Series

Offering more features than any other sphyg in its class, the 720 provides our finest value.

The 720 series features

- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered manometer with classic black baked-enamel finish, exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for easier viewing from virtually any angle
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valve reduce dust buildup
- Adflow™ chrome-plated brass air-release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- Leatherette carry case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components



18



Prosphyg $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ 760 Series

Our most popular aneroid, the 760 is the model of choice for demanding institutions.

The 760 series features

- Contemporary black enamel 300mmHg manometer provides day-in, day-out dependability that exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Chrome-plated brass air-release valve
- Leatherette carry case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components



Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.

Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 760-7IBK | 760-9CBK | 760-10SABK | 760-11ABK | 760-12XBK | 760-13TBK |
| 760-7IN | 760-9CN | 760-10SAN | 760-11AN | 760-12XN | 760-13TN |
| 760-7IOR | 760-9CGR | 760-10SARB | 760-11AN | 760-12XBD | 760-13TBR |



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 760-11ARB)











Prosphyg[™] 775 Series

An economical aneroid sphygmomanometer for today's cost conscious healthcare market.

The 775 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Navy blue nylon cuff, with range markings to facilitate selection of correct cuff size, and gauge holder
- Inflation bladder and bulb made without natural rubber latex
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carry case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components



Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| N/A | 775-9CN | 775-10SAN | 775-11AN | 775-12XN | 775-13TN |













Prosphyg[™] 770 Series

Our most economical aneroid, the 770 is ideal for the budget conscious.

The 770 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Gray cotton cuff with artery label and gauge holder
- Inflation bladder and bulb made without natural rubber latex
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carry case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|--------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | 770-11AG | N/A | N/A |













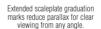
Diagnostix[™] 720 Bariatric Sphyg

Our specially designed bariatric sphygmomanometer provides a cost-effective solution to the challenges of measuring blood pressure on severely obese or bariatric patients.

The 720 bariatric sphyg features

- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered manometer with classic black baked-enamel finish, exceeds industry performance standards
- Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for easier viewing from virtually any angle
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Fits limbs with a circumference of 44 cm to 66 cm
- \bullet Adflow $\ensuremath{^{\text{TM}}}$ oversized bulb and valve for faster inflation of the larger cuff
- Adflow™ filter screen check and deflation valve reduce dust buildup
- Adflow™ chrome-plated brass air-release valve with micro-threads for precise deflation control
- · Leatherette carry case with durable nylon zipper
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components







Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.



Ordering Information $\ \blacksquare$

Item

Description

720-12BXBD

 ${\sf Diagnostix}^{{\sf TM}}\ {\sf Sphygmomanometer},\ {\sf Bariatric}$













Diagnostix[™] 865 Bariatric Inflation System

The 865 bariatric inflation system features

- Includes ADC's exclusive Adcuff™ nylon cuff featuring the Size Guide™ marking system
- Inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube
- Oversized Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter-screen protection
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector included



| 865-12BXBD | Diagnostix™ Inflation System, Bariatric |
|----------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |
| _ | |













Diagnostix[™] Bariatric Adcuff[™] and Bladders 1-Tube / 2-Tube

The bariatric cuff and bladders feature

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- Inflation bladder with 50cm (25cm on 2-Tube) tubing
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (804CN) not included (1-Tube)
- Luer connector (891F) not included (2-Tube)

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 845-12BXBD-1 | Diagnostix™ Adcuff & Bladder, Bariatric. 1-Tube |
| 845-12BXBD-2 | Diagnostix™ Adcuff & Bladder, Bariatric. 2-Tube |











Pro's Combos

ADC's Pro's Combos combine our most popular aneroid blood pressure instruments and best-selling stethoscopes in a premium, beautifully color-coordinated carry case.

Choose from five distinct models in over 90 options.

The 788 series, ideal for the pre-hospital professional, marries our virtually indestructible 703 series palm aneroid with a Sprague scope.

For the discriminating professional who prefers a more traditional design, choose our 778 featuring the 700 series chrome-plated aneroid and Adscope® 603, or the 728 series with the lightweight Adscope® 609.

The original 768 series Pro's Combo combines ADC's best-selling 760 series aneroid with your choice of a lightweight Proscope™ or Adscope® Sprague.

The 769 series features our best-selling 760 aneroid and 641 Sprague with additional instruments in a heavy-duty, color-matched nylon fanny pack.







Amhidextrous

Item

Description

788-11A**

Pro's Combo I Palm Aneroid (Adult Only)

788-641-11A**

Pro's Combo I Palm Aneroid/Sprague (Adult Only))

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 788-641-11AV)

















Pro's Combo I™ Palm Aneroid Kit

The ideal kit for the demanding pre-hospital professional combines our best-selling palm aneroid and Sprague.

The 788 series features

- The 703 palm-style sphygmomanometer and color-coordinated matching professional Adscope® 641 Sprague (page 79)
- 804N gauge with integral bulb and trigger-style air-release valve for one-hand convenience, exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Precision-crafted 300mmHg Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system
- Quick-release Luer connector
- Extra-large, color-matched, dual-pocket nylon carry case (measures 9" x 5" x 2")
- Ideal for nurses, PA's, and EMT's
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components





Pro's Combo III™ Pocket Aneroid Kit

A combination of our finest pocket aneroid and one of our most popular acoustic scopes. Together they provide outstanding performance with rugged durability.

The 778 series features

- Chrome-plated pocket aneroid (Diagnostix[™] 700) with luminescent dial provides day-in, day-out dependability
- Manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Color-coordinated Adscope® 603 stethoscope (page 70) with AFD technology
- Extra-large, color-matched, dual-pocket nylon carry case
- Ideal for nurses, students, PA's, and EMT's
- Lifetime quality performance guarantee on Adscope™ 603
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components





Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle

Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.

Ordering Information

Item

Description

778-11A**

Pro's Combo III Pocket Aneroid (Adult Only)

778-603-11A** Pro's Combo III Pocket Aneroid / Adscope™ 603 (Adult Only)



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 778-11ADG)



























Extended scaleplate graduation marks reduce parallax for clear viewing from any angle

Precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered manometer movement tested to 30,000 cycles.

Item

Description

728-609-11A**

Pro's Combo™ V Aneroid / Adscope-Lite™ Kit (Adult Only)

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 728-609-11AV)



















Pro's Combo V[™] Pocket Aneroid Kit

A kit containing our 720 series sphyg — one of our finest and most popular pocket aneroids — and the best-selling Adscope-Lite $^{\text{TM}}$ stethoscope in a color-coordinated, extra-large carry case.

The 728-609 series features

- Premium aneroid manometer that exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing and is color matched to the scope and case
- Color-coordinated, Adscope-Lite™ 609 stethoscope (page 71)
- Extra-large, color-matched, dual-pocket nylon carry case
- Ideal for nurses, students, PA's, and EMT's
- Five-year quality performance warranty on Adscope-Lite™, lifetime calibration warranty and three-year warranty on Adcuff™ inflation system
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components





Pro's Combo II™ Pocket Aneroid Kit

A professional kit that combines our best-selling aneroid with an optional stethoscope in a colorcoordinated premium nylon case.

The 768 series features

- Contemporary black enamel 300mmHg manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Adcuff[™] calibrated nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Extra-large, color-matched, dual-pocket nylon carry case, measures 9" x 5" x 2"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Pro's Combo II[™] 768 series includes

• Complete aneroid and matching case

Pro's Combo II[™] Dualhead 768-670 series includes

• Complete aneroid, matching case, and color-matched Proscope™ dualhead stethoscope (see page 83)

Pro's Combo II[™] Sprague 768-641 series includes

• Complete aneroid, matching case, and color-matched Sprague stethoscope (see page 79)

768-670-11A**

| Ordanina Information | |
|----------------------|--|
| Ordering Information | |
| Item | Description |
| 768-11A** | Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Adult) |
| 768-9C** | Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Child), AD, PP |
| 768-10SA** | Pro's Combo II Aneroid (Sm. Adult), AD, PP |
| 768-670-11A** | Pro's Combo II Dualhead Kit (Adult Only) |
| 768-641-11A** | Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Adult) |
| 768-641-9C** | Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Child), AD, PP |
| | |

768-641-10SA** Pro's Combo II Sprague Kit (Sm. Adult), AD, PP





NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 768-11AV)

















Description

Pro's Combo™ IV Fanny Pack Kit (Adult Only) 769-641-11A**

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options







NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 769-641-11ABK)













Pro's Combo IV™ Fanny Pack Kit

Combines our best-selling 760 series aneroid, an Adscope[™] 641 Sprague, legendary Medicut[™] shears, and an Adlite[™] penlight in a colorcoordinated, heavy-duty, multipocket nylon fanny pack.

The 769-641 series features

- Premium aneroid manometer with black enamel finish that exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy and is backed by a 20-year calibration warranty
- Adcuff[™] nylon cuff with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing and is color-matched to the scope and case
- Color-coordinated Adscope[™] 641 Sprague (see page 79) with ADC's proprietary valve mechanism and gasket-sealed chestpiece
- Color-coordinated Medicut[™] 7½" shears with one serrated edge
- Adlite™ disposable diagnostic penlight
- Color-matched, 600-denier nylon fanny pack with three zippered compartments, two interior mesh pockets, and elastic retaining straps. Measures 10¼" x 6" x 3", fits waists 20" - 56"
- Five-year quality performance guarantee on Sprague, 20-year calibration warranty, and three-year warranty on Adcuff™ inflation
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components



Multicuffs

ADC's multicuff systems combine a variety of cuff sizes, our revolutionary 804N manometer, and a compartmentalized storage case permitting the rapid selection of the appropriate cuff.

At the heart of every multicuff system is our 804N palm aneroid. With its protective zinc cage, high-impact ABS housing, ambidextrous infinite-control air-release valve, and a precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles, the 804N is the finest palm aneroid manometer available. Period.

Choose from ultra-compact portable or stationary case designs that organize three, four, or five different cuffs. Each kit comes with a three-year inflation system warranty and a lifetime calibration warranty.











| 705GPK-BK | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 705GPK-N | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | |
| 705GPK-MCC | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | |
| | | | | |
| 705PMK-BK | Infant | Child | Small Adult | |
| 705PMK-N | Infant | Child | Small Adult | |
| 705PMK-MCC | Infant | Child | Small Adult | |
| 705PMK-PRT | Child | Small Adult | Adult | |

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 705 GPK - BK)

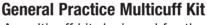












A multicuff kit designed for the busy office, clinic, or ER.







Ambidextrous

The 705 series features

- ADC 804N palm gauge plus three cuffs with one-tube bladders
- Rugged gauge features precision-crafted, Japanese-engineered movement tested to 50,000 cycles
- Manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Ambidextrous, trigger-release air valve
- Quick-release Luer connectors for rapid selection of appropriate cuff
- Four-section, smoke-gray plexiglass tray features a small 14" x 3½" footprint
- Tray may be wall mounted with included hardware
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

General Practice Multicuff Kit includes

Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult calibrated nylon Adcuffs™

Pediatric Multicuff Kit includes

Infant, Child, and Small Adult calibrated nylon Adcuffs™





Multikuf™

The *most* compact multicuff kit system available.

The $\mathbf{Multikuf}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ features

- A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty, black nylon zipper case that keeps each component securely in place, yet instantly accessible
- Case measures a compact 8" x 6" x 3.5" and can easily be stored in most emergency boxes or trauma bags
- Three-cuff model includes Adult, Small Adult, and Large Adult AdcuffsTM with one-tube bladder with quick-release Luer connector
- Four-cuff model also includes Child cuff
- Features our 804N palm gauge with integrated, infinitecontrolled, ambidextrous trigger-release air valve
- Manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- 804N utilizes a Japanese-engineered movement housed in a zinc safety cage within its rugged ABS housing
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Ordering Information

Multikuf™ BP System, 3 Cuff

| 731-BK | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| 731-N | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
| 731-OR | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
| 731-MCC | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |

Multikuf™ BP System, 4 Cuff

| 732-BK | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| 732-N | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
| 732-OR | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |
| 732-MCC | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult |

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 731-BK)





















Zinc Cage Protects Movement

Ambidextrous Trigger Valve.

| 740-N | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | Thigh |
|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 740-OR | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | Thigh |
| 740-MCC | Child | Small Adult | Adult | Large Adult | Thigh |

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 740-N)



System 5[™]

The most compact, ergonomically designed, and affordably priced 5-cuff blood pressure system on the market today.

The System 5^{TM} features

- A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty 600D nylon attaché style case that keeps each component securely in place, yet instantly accessible
- Dual-zipper closure for rapid access. Protects against the elements
- Measures a compact 10" x 9" x 4" when closed, weighs just 2½ lbs (680.3 g)
- Compact enough to fit in most emergency bags or trauma boxes
- Reinforced carry handle allows for wall mounting in the open position
- Includes Child, Small Adult, Adult, Large Adult, and Thigh Adcuff[™]
 nylon cuffs, featuring ADC's Size Guide[™] marking system
- Quick-release Luer connector permits rapid selection of the appropriate cuff
- Revolutionary Diagnostix[™] 804N palm style manometer with precision Japanese-engineered movement rated to 50,000 cycles
- Manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Ambidextrous trigger-release air valve
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

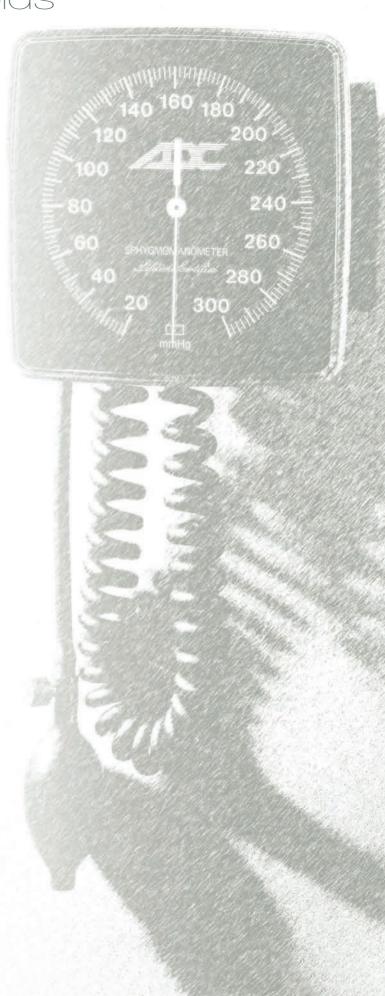


Clock Face Aneroids

ADC's clock face aneroid is the ideal blood pressure monitoring solution for institutional use. Choose from wall mount, desk stand, or mobile configurations.

High-impact housing protects the movement. Ivory color complements any decor. Six-inch luminescent beveled dial is easy to read, even in low-light conditions. Wall mount swivels 110° on its integral cuff storage bracket. The floor model, with its five-legged, weighted caster base, is height adjustable from 34" to 48". All units are equipped with an eight-foot-length (when extended) coiled tubing for convenience.

Each model is available in six clinical sizes, and each offers a three-year inflation system warranty and a lifetime calibration warranty.







A large-face aneroid available in three configurations that offer the superb precision, styling, and dependabilty synonymous with the ADC name.

The 750 series features

Diagnostix[™] 750 Series

- Large, easy-to-read, 6" luminescent dial for high visibility in virtually any light condition
- 300mmHg no-pin stop movement withstands the heaviest use
- Manometer exceeds ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 specifications for accuracy, backed by a lifetime calibration warranty
- Inflation system includes the Adcuff™ nylon cuff, Adflow™ bulb and valve, and eight-foot length (when extended) coiled tubing
- Contemporary Euro-style ivory casing complements any decor
- Complete with all necessary hardware and assembly instructions
- Available in wall, desk, or mobile configurations
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

The 750W wall aneroid includes

• Wall bracket that swivels through 110° rotation for easy viewing with integral cuff storage. Optional cuff basket available (see page 54)

The 750D desk aneroid includes

• Tabletop bracket with convenient, integrated, cushioned carry handle

The 752M mobile aneroid includes

- Height-adjustable Spider-Leg[™] caster stand with range of 34" to 48" (from bottom of base to top of unit)
- Integral ABS cuff storage compartment
- Manometer angled back 15° for easy viewing
- 18" base diameter
 - *Some assembly required

Ordering Information

752M - Mobile Series

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 752M-7IBK | 752M-9CBK | 752M-10SABK | 752M-11ABK | 752M-12XBK | 752M-13TBK |
| 752M-7IOR | 752M-9CGR | 752M-10SARB | 752M-11AN | 752M-12XBD | 752M-13TBR |

750D - Desk Series

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 750D-7IBK | 750D-9CBK | 750D-10SABK | 750D-11ABK | 750D-12XBK | 750D-13TBK |
| 750D-7IOR | 750D-9CGR | 750D-10SARB | 750D-11AN | 750D-12XBD | 750D-13TBR |

750W - Wall Series

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 750W-7IBK | 750W-9CBK | 750W-10SABK | 750W-11ABK | 750W-12XBK | 750W-13TBK |
| 750W-710R | 750W-9CGR | 750W-10SARB | 750W-11AN | 750W-12XBD | 750W-13TBR |

NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering add color suffix to model number (e.g., 752M-11ABK)















Mercury Sphygs

ADC's Diagnostix[™] brand mercury blood pressure instruments combine legendary accuracy with unprecedented reliability that virtually eliminates the risk of mercury leakage. ADC's proprietary Safety First[™] system incorporates a 5.00 mm unbreakable plastic cartridge, reservoir lock, and the EZ-Tube[™] system. All models are equipped with the Adcuff[™] inflation system for optimal measurement accuracy and ease of use.

The striking black housing complements any decor. Available in desk, wall, or mobile configurations, each is offered with inflation systems in any of six clinical sizes.

All come with a three-year inflation system warranty and a lifetime calibration warranty.

Diagnostix™ 922 Series

A traditional desktop mercury sphygmomanometer that follows in the quality tradition of ADC aneroids.

The 922 series features

- Rugged, die-cast aluminum housing with textured black baked-enamel finish
- Fold-down cover with spring-lock mechanism
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features 4.00 mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- High-visibility red graduations
- Filter system keeps mercury clean for reliable performance
- Locking reservoir secures mercury during storage, transport, or maintenance
- Adcuff[™] with ADC's proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Adflow[™] bulb and valve with filter-screen protection
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube



| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh | | | | |
| 922-7IBK | 922-9CBK | 922-10SABK | 922-11ABK | 922-12XBK | 922-13TBK | | | | |





Diagnostix[™] 932 Series

Contemporary desktop instrument utilizing the same design as our wall and mobile mercurial manometers.

The 932 series features

- Rugged housing constructed from a combination of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Contemporary design with weighted base and integral wire basket for inflation system
- Graduated unbreakable plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00 mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high-visibility red graduations for easy reading
- EZ-Tube™ and reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- AdcuffTM with Size GuideTM marking system prevents miscuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter-screen protection
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube

| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh | | | | |
| 932-7IBK | 932-9CBK | 932-10SABK | 932-11ABK | 932-12XBK | 932-13TBK | | | | |
| TOTAL CONTROL OF LIFE LIFE LIFE LIFE LIFE LIFE LIFE LIF | | | | | | | | | |

These products contain liquid mercury. Sale of these devices may be prohibited. Check local statutes for guidance.





Diagnostix[™] 952B Series

A contemporary, swivel-mount wall mercurial sphygmomanometer that meets the quality and safety needs of the institutional user.

The 952B series features

- Rugged housing of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Unbreakable graduated plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00 mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- Monitor swivels through 110° arc for enhanced visibility
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high-visibility red graduations for easy reading
- \bullet EZ-Tube $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ and reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- Adcuff[™] with Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- \bullet Adflow $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ bulb and valve with filter-screen protection
- Complete with vinyl-coated, wire cuff basket, eight-foot length (when extended) coiled tubing, and all mounting hardware
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube



These products contain liquid mercury. Sale of these devices may be prohibited. Check local statutes for guidance.

Diagnostix™ 972 Series

A mobile sphygmomanometer that combines unsurpassed institutional reliability with trouble-free service.

The 972 series features

- Rugged manometer housing of virtually indestructible ABS and die-cast aluminum
- Unbreakable graduated plastic cartridge tube features a massive 5.00 mm inside bore for unrestricted, friction-free mercury flow
- White, oversized numerals on contrasting black scale combined with high-visibility red graduations for easy reading
- EZ-Tube™ and reservoir lock simplify safe instrument maintenance
- Spider-Leg[™] caster stand with five legs and weighted base for stability
- 2" casters for easy mobility
- Integral ABS cuff storage compartment and handle in main unit
- Height-adjustable stand from 40" to 54" (from bottom of base to top of unit)
- Scale angled back 15° for improved readability
- Adcuff[™] with Size Guide[™] marking system prevents miscuffing
- Adflow™ bulb and valve with filter-screen protection
- Complete with eight-foot length (when extended) coiled tubing
- Includes all assembly tools and hardware
- Inspected and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Lifetime warranty on cartridge tube

*Some assembly required



| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh | | | | |
| 972-7IBK | 972-9CBK | 972-10SABK | 972-11ABK | 972-12XBK | 972-13TBK | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

















Home Blood Pressure

Choose from ADC's Prosphyg[™] brand aneroid home kits, or the feature-rich line of mechanical and digital Advantage[™] blood pressure monitors.

Like our professional models, ADC's Prosphyg[™] homecare series is assembled in the USA using many of the same components found in our professional-grade products. Choose from three models, each in three sizes, and each with a 10-year calibration warranty.

ADC's Advantage[™] instruments are offered in manual, upper-arm digital, and wrist digital models. Digital units feature extralarge displays, blood pressure and pulse measurement, auto-off, and memory. Smart Logic[™] technology sets the inflation level automatically. All are made without natural rubber latex and all offer a five-year warranty.



Prosphyg[™] 785 Series

The 785 series utilizes a D-Bar self-adjusting cuff for one-handed application.

The 785 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer
- Nylon, D-Bar, self-adjusting cuff for one-handed cuff application
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Complete with leatherette zippered carry case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Ordering Information

Sm. Adult Adult Lg. Adult 785-10SAN 785-11AN 785-12XN











Prosphyg[™] 780/790 Series

Our most popular homecare models combine quality construction with ease of use.

The Prosphyg[™] 780/790 series features

- Black enamel 300mmHg manometer
- Chrome-plated deflation valve
- Zippered carry case and operating instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

The 780 series includes

- Nylon, D-Bar, self-adjusting cuff for one-handed cuff application
- Diaphragm-only blood pressure scope with black PVC tubing (660BK)

The 790 series includes

- Nylon, D-Bar, self-adjusting cuff with attached diaphragm-only scope for one-handed use
- Scope features adjustable aluminum binaurals and black 22" PVC tubing

| | Ordering information | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| 780 Series | | | | | 790 Series | | | | |
| | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | | |
| | 780-10SAN | 780-11AN | 780-12XN | | 790-10SAN | 790-11AN | 790-12XN | | |

Advantage[™] 6005 Manual BP Kit

The most feature-rich manual kit on the market.

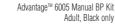
The 6005 features

- Dial with bold, white numerals on black face for easy reading
- Self-adjusting, D-Bar Adcuff™ for Home™ for one-handed application
- Size Guide™ marking system ensures optimal accuracy
- Auto-deflation valve

6005

- Attached nurse scope
- Zippered carry case and operating instructions

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description |

















Advantage[™] 6012N Semi-Automatic BP Monitor Compact and easy to use.

The 6012N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- Manual inflation
- Self-adjusting D-Bar adult cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 12.6" (22 cm to 32 cm)
- Automatic deflation valve
- Auto shutoff

| 6012N | Advantage™ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor | Inspected |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| Item | Description | (NATEX) (Years) (|
| Ordering In | formation | |

Advantage[™] 6021N Automatic BP Monitor

Smart Logic[™] technology for the ultimate in simplicity.

The 6021N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- British Hypertension Society AA rating* ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic[™] technology determines ideal inflation level
- Irregular heartbeat detector
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- Recalls last 99 readings with date and time stamp for two users
- Soft self-adjusting, extended wide-range Adult D-Bar cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 16.5" (22 cm to 42 cm)
- Auto off

*On equivalent model

- Deluxe storage case
- Optional AC adapter (sold separately)

| Ordering Info | ormation |
|---------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 6021NSA | Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Small Adult |
| 6021N | Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Adult |
| 6021NX | Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor, Lg. Adult |
| 6023NZAC | Advantage™ AC Adapter |
| | |
| 5 Year | I Repected |



Advantage™ PLUS 6022N Automatic BP Monitor Feature packed with average mode and wide-range cuff for truly consistent readings.

The 6022N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- British Hypertension Society AA rating* ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic[™] technology determines ideal inflation level
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- MAM Advantage[™] average mode automatically averages three readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Irregular heartbeat detection gives you a warning signal at the appearance of an irregular heartbeat
- Displays AM and PM readings separately to help detect morning hypertension
- Advanced two-zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- Optional PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- Can be used with Microsoft's HealthVault (optional USB cable required) and then displayed on apps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets
- Soft, self-adjusting, extended wide-range D-Bar cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 16.5" (22 cm to 42 cm)

| Ordering Info | rmation | Windows (LATEX) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Item | Description | PCLink 2/29 |
| 6022N | Advantage™ PLUS Digital BP Monitor, Adult | |
| 6023NPC | Advantage [™] PC Software with USB Cable | |
| 6023NZAC | Advantage™ AC Adapter | Year |
| * On equivalent mod | el | |



Advantage™ ULTRA 6023N Advanced BP Monitor

Feature packed with average mode and PC Link for truly consistent readings and ease of use.

The 6023N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- British Hypertension Society AA rating* ensures unrivaled accuracy
- $\bullet~$ Smart Logic $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ technology determines ideal inflation level
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- MAM Advantage™ average mode automatically averages three readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Irregular heartbeat detection gives you a warning signal at the appearance of an irregular heartbeat
- Traffic light indicator shows you the range within which the blood pressure value lies compared to national standards
- Displays AM and PM readings separately to help detect morning hypertension
- Advanced two-zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your
 PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- Can be used with Microsoft's HealthVault and then displayed on apps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets
- USB cable for easy PC hookup

- Rigid, self-adjusting, wide-range Adult cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 18.1" (22 cm to 46 cm)
- Auto off to conserve batteries
- AC adapter
- Four AA batteries included
- Deluxe storage case
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1 and EN 1060-3
- Five-year warranty

Included Accessories PC Link Software USB Cable AC Adapter

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 6023N | Advantage™ ULTRA Digital BP Monitor, Adult |



^{*}On equivalent model





Advantage[™] 6015N Digital Wrist BP Monitor
With Smart Logic[™] technology and an advanced memory, the Advantage[™] 6015N is our most

memory, the Advantage[™] 6015N is our most popular wrist digital home blood pressure monitor.

The 6015N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- British Hypertension Society AA rating* ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic[™] technology determines ideal inflation level
- Recalls last 99 readings for two users
- Wrist cuff fits 5.3" to 7.7" (13.5-19.5 cm) wrists
- Auto off
- Two AAA batteries included
- Compact storage case
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1 and EN 1060-3
- Five-year warranty

| Ordering Information | | TA CATEX GATEX |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Item | Description | 2/299 |
| 6015N | Advantage™ Digital BP Monitor | Tyear (#) |
| *On equivalent model | | Inspected |

Advantage[™] 6016N Digital Wrist BP Monitor
Our most feature-rich wrist digital home blood
pressure monitor

The 6016N features

- Systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, and pulse readings
- British Hypertension Society AA rating* ensures unrivaled accuracy
- Smart Logic[™] technology determines ideal inflation level
- MAM Advantage™ average mode automatically averages three readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Advanced two-zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- Optional PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- Can be used with Microsoft's HealthVault (optional USB cable required) and then displayed on apps available for IOS, Android, and Microsoft smart phones and tablets.
- Wrist cuff fits 5.3" to 7.7" (13.5-19.5 cm) wrists
- Auto off
- Two AAA batteries included
- · Compact storage case
- Optional PC software (sold separately)
- Meets or exceeds EN 1060-1 and EN 1060-3
- Five-year warranty



Optional Accessories





PC Link Software

USB Cable

















Advantage[™] Digital BP Replacement Parts

Specially designed inflation system components for use with Advantage $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ Digital Monitors.

Cuffs

- Adult cuff with bladder, bulb and valve (8.7" to 12.6" arm circumferences) for use with 6012N
- Soft, extended-range Adult cuff with bladder (for 8.7" to 16.5" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Rigid, extended-range Adult cuff with bladder (for 8.7" to 18.1" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Large Adult cuff with bladder (for 12.5" to 20.4" arm circumferences) for use with 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N
- Small Adult cuff with bladder (for 6.7" to 8.7" arm circumferences) for use with 6021NSA

Bulb and Valve

• Bulb and auto valve for use with 6005 and 6012N

| Ordering Inform | mation |
|-----------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 6021NCASE | Carry Case for 6021N, 6022N |
| 6023NCASE | Carry Case for 6023N |
| 6023NPC | PC Software for 6016N, 6022N, 6023N |
| 6023NZAC | AC Adapter for 6021N, 6022N, 6023N |
| 850-6012N | Adult Cuff for 6012N |
| 850-6021NS# | Small Adult Cuff for 6021NSA |
| 850-6022N | Wide-range Soft Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N |
| 850-6022NX | Large Adult Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N |
| 850-6023N | Wide-range Rigid Cuff for 6021N, 6021NX, 6022N, 6023N |
| 878 | Bulb and Valve for 6005, 6012N |

Home Blood Pressure Product Feature Chart

| Item | Type | Inflation | Smart Logic | Deflation | Scope | Pulse | Memory | Battery | PC Link | A/C Adapter Option | Warranty Option |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 785 | Aneroid | Manual | N/A | Manual | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 year |
| 780 | Aneroid | Manual | N/A | Manual | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 year |
| 790 | Aneroid | Manual | N/A | Manual | Attached | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 year |
| 6005 | Aneroid | Manual | N/A | Auto valve | Attached | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5 year |
| 6012N | Dig., Arm | Manual | N/A | Auto valve | N/A | Yes | 1 | 4 "AA" | No | No | 5 year |
| 6015N | Dig., Wrist | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 2 "AAA" | No | No | 5 year |
| 6016N | Dig., Wrist | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 2 "AAA" | Yes | No | 5 year |
| 6021N | Dig., Arm | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 4 "AA" | No | Yes | 5 year |
| 6021NSA | Dig., Arm | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 4 "AA" | No | Yes | 5 year |
| 6021NX | Dig., Arm | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 4 "AA" | No | Yes | 5 year |
| 6022N | Dig., Arm | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 4 "AA" | Yes | Yes | 5 year |
| 6023N | Dig., Arm | Automatic | Yes | Elec. Auto | N/A | Yes | (2x) 99 | 4 "AA" | Yes | Yes | 5 year |

^{*}All products are made without natural rubber latex



SPU Cuffs

ADC's Adcuff[™] SPU series of singlepatient-use blood pressure cuffs has been redesigned for increased simplicity, accuracy, comfort, and value.

Cuffs are available in both adult and neonatal sizes. Choose from a one-tube configuration with a bayonet connector or a two-tube configuration with a screw connector. Standardized adapters simplify purchasing and inventory management while ensuring compatibility with most major brands of non-invasive blood pressure monitors.

Made from a woven polyester fabric (without natural rubber latex), the color-coded cuffs are exceptionally soft and comfortable.

Individually polybagged with 20 per package (child and adult sizes), 10 per package (neonatal sizes), or five per package (inflation systems).

.



Adcuff™ SPU Cuffs

Our line of single-patient-use cuffs has been redesigned for increased accuracy, comfort, simplicity, and value. Refer to page 52 for ordering information

Accuracy

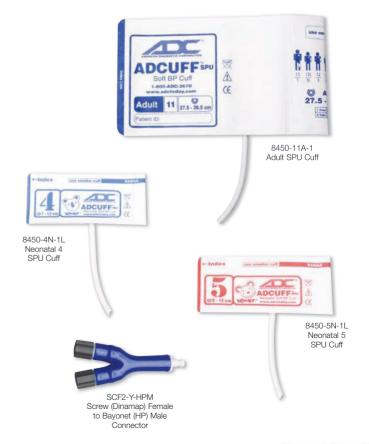
- The industry's most precise cuff markings
- Optimize measurement accuracy, minimize miscuffing errors
- Properly positioned artery line and superior range guides
- Thirteen color-coded sizes facilitate proper cuff selection
- Five clinical cuff sizes for neonantal patients (limb circumferences from 3-15 cm)
- Eight clinical cuff sizes for child and adult patients (limb circumferences from 9-56.5 cm)
- 100% leak tested to assure dependability

Comfort

- Improved design features rounded cuff corners for smooth application
- One-piece construction with a soft and flexible finish

Simplicity and Value

- Economical enough for single-patient application, durable enough for repeated use
- Choose a one-tube configuration with bayonet connector or a two-tube configuration with screw connectors; add long-lasting, low-cost adapters directly to your monitor for a one-time conversion
- Standardized connectors means fewer model options and improved inventory management
- Flexible, non-proprietary solution compatible with most major monitor brands





BP Parts

ADC brand sphygmomanometer replacement parts are compatible with most major brands of blood pressure instruments. Components include Prosphyg[™] and Diagnostix[™] precision-crafted manometers, Adcuff[™] cuffs and bladders with Size Guide[™] marking system, and Adflow[™] bulbs and valves.

Most components are individually boxed for greater stock control.

Inflation-system components are backed by a three-year warranty. The Prosphyg[™] calibration warranty is 10 or 20 years, depending on the model. Our Diagnostix[™] series manometers are backed by a lifetime calibration warranty.



Diagnostix[™] and Prosphyg[™] Manometers

ADC's Diagnostix[™] and Prosphyg[™] manometers provide unsurpassed dependability.

- Available in digital, pocket, palm, or clock-face designs
- All models meet or exceed ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1
- Diagnostix[™] models (800, 802, 804N, 805) feature our extended scale plate
- Select Diagnostix™ models (800, 804N, 805) offer luminescent dials
- Prosphyg[™] models backed by a 10- or 20-year calibration warranty
- Diagnostix[™] models covered by lifetime calibration warranty
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 49 for ordering information

Adcuffs™

The most feature-rich, traditionally bladdered cuff on the market.

- Durable nylon construction
- Hook-and-loop adhesive rated to a minimum of 30,000 open/close cycles
- Proprietary Size Guide[™] marking system helps prevent miscuffing
- Gauge hang tab, bladder flap, and "property of" tag (gauge hang tab not available on bariatric cuff)
- Seven sizes, up to a dozen colors
- Available in one-tube, two-tube, or inflationsystem configurations
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 49 for ordering information





Inflation Bladders

ADC's revolutionary, convertible bladder can be configured for one- or two-tube use.

- Specially formulated material mirrors the tensile properties of latex with improved environmental performance
- RF welds tested to 50,000 cycles
- Extruded PVC tubing in 50cm and 25cm length
- 100% leak tested at factory, randomly tested in our NY facility
- Individually boxed
- Refer to page 49 for ordering information



Bulbs and Valves

For precise control during inflation and deflation insist on ADC's bulbs and valves.

- Bulbs with standard (Prosphyg[™]) or filter-screen (Adflow[™]) end valves
- Regular or extra-large size (Adflow[™] only)
- Standard valve with chrome-plated brass construction and reliable needle-seat design
- Adflow[™] model is larger and more ergonomic, and features both a microthread for improved deflation control and filter-screen protection
- Refer to page 51 for ordering information





Storage / Carry Cases

Blood pressure cases designed to store, organize, and transport your ADC aneroid.

- Made from vinyl, nylon, or polystyrene
- Choose from five distinct models available in over 20 options
- Basic zippered cases for traditional pocket or palm aneroids
- Oversized nylon cases with additional storage for scopes or other instruments
- Compartmentalized cases for use with our multicuff systems allow rapid selection of the appropriate cuff
- Refer to page 54 for ordering information

Gauge Guards

Shock absorbers for your pocket aneroid.

- High-density synthetic rubber construction helps protect gauge from shock and vibration
- Designed to fit all ADC and most brands of pocket-style aneroid manometers
- ADC gauge guard is available in bright orange for added visibility or traditional black
- Weighs 4 oz (113 g)
- Refer to page 55 for ordering information



Gauges

- 300mmHg
- Individually tested to conform to ANSI/AAMI/ISO 81060-1 standards
- All gauges individually boxed

| Ordering In | formation |
|----------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 800 | Gauge for 700, 778 Series |
| 800GP | Gauge for 700-11AGP, 778-603-11AGP |
| 802 | Gauge for 720, 728 Series |
| 802ST | Gauge for 720-11AST, 728-609-11AST |
| 804N | Gauge for 703, 705, 731, 732, 740, 788 Series |
| 805 | Gauge for 750 Series |
| 808CN | Gauge for 6005 Series |
| 808N | Gauge for 760, 768, 769 Series |
| 809N | Gauge for 770, 775, 780, 785, 790 Series |
| 809 SPU | Gauge for SPU Series |
| 8002 | Gauge for 7002 e-sphyg™ Series |



809SPU

Adcuff™ Convertible Bladders

- Made without natural rubber latex
- 50cm and 25cm tubing length
- Size and model number printed on bladder
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Connector not included

Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh | |
|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| 815-71 | 815-9C | 815-10SA | 815-11A | 815-12X | 815-13T | |

808N

809N

Convert to 1 tube or 2 tube depending on requirements

Adcuff™ Nylon Cuffs

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Available in six sizes
- Adult size available in 17 color options
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty

Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 830-7IBK | 830-9CBK | 830-10SABK | 830-11ABK | 830-12XBK | 830-13TBK |
| 830-7IN | 830-9CN | 830-10SAN | 830-11AN | 830-12XN | 830-13TN |
| 830-7IOR | 830-9COR | 830-10SAOR | 830-11AOR | 830-12XOR | 830-13TOR |
| 830-7IOR | 830-9CGR | 830-10SARB | 830-11AN | 830-12XBD | 830-13TBR |

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 830-11ARB)



8002















Adcuff[™] and Bladders 1 Tube / 2 Tube

- Durable nylon construction
- Exclusive Size Guide™ marking system
- 1-tube inflation bladder with 50cm tubing length (25cm on 2-tube)
- For use with most palm, traditional pocket, clock, or mercury aneroid instruments
- Adult size available in 17 color options
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (804CN) not included (1 Tube)
- Luer connector (891F) not included (2 Tube)

Ordering Information

1 Tube Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 845-7IBK-1 | 845-9CBK-1 | 845-10SABK-1 | 845-11ABK-1 | 845-12XBK-1 | 845-13TBK-1 |
| 845-7IN-1 | 845-9CN-1 | 845-10SAN-1 | 845-11AN-1 | 845-12XN-1 | 845-13TN-1 |
| 845-7IOR-1 | 845-9COR-1 | 845-10SAOR-1 | 845-11AOR-1 | 845-12XOR-1 | 845-13TOR-1 |
| 845-7IOR-1 | 845-9CGR-1 | 845-10SARB-1 | 845-11AN-1 | 845-12XBD-1 | 845-13TBR-1 |

2 Tube Ordering Information

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 845-7IBK-2 | 845-9CBK-2 | 845-10SABK-2 | 845-11ABK-2 | 845-12XBK-2 | 845-13TBK-2 |
| 845-7IN-2 | 845-9CN-2 | 845-10SAN-2 | 845-11AN-2 | 845-12XN-2 | 845-13TN-2 |
| 845-7IOR-2 | 845-9COR-2 | 845-10SAOR-2 | 845-11AOR-2 | 845-12XOR-2 | 845-13TOR-2 |
| 845-7IOR-2 | 845-9CGR-2 | 845-10SARB-2 | 845-11AN-2 | 845-12XBD-2 | 845-13TBR-2 |

Additional Adult Cuff Color Options



NOTE: To ensure correct cuff color when ordering.
add color suffix to model number (e.g., 845-11ARB-2)

Specialty Cuffs and Bladders

- Choose from economical gray cotton, navy nylon D-Bar, or navy nylon D-Bar with attached chestpiece
- Inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube
- Available in up to three sizes
- Individually boxed

| Ordering Informatio | n | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| J | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult |
| 845-770 Series | N/A | 845-770-11AG-2 | N/A |
| 845-780 Series | 845-780-10SAN-2 | 845-780-11AN-2 | 845-780-12XN-2 |
| 845-790 Series | 845-790-10SAN-2 | 845-790-11AN-2 | 845-790-12XN-2 |

ADC's Homecare Cuffs and Bladders

- For use with manual and digital models
- Individually boxed
- Connector included

| _ | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Ur | dering Informatio | n | | |
| | | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult |
| | Manual Kit | 850CCN-1 | 850CN-1 | 850XCN-1 |
| | | | | |
| | | 850-6021NSA | 850-6012N | 850-6022NX |
| | Digital Kits* | N/A | 850-6022N | N/A |
| | | N/A | 850-6023N | N/A |

NOTE: Not all cuffs can be applied to all units

865 Series

Adcuff™ Inflation Systems

- Includes ADC's exclusive Adcuff[™] nylon cuff (830 series) featuring the Size Guide[™] marking system
- Inflation bladder with one 50cm tube and one 25cm tube (815 series)
- Adflow[™] bulb and valve (872N) with filter-screen protection
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Available in seven sizes
- Adult size available in 17 color options
- Individually boxed
- Three-year warranty
- Luer connector (891F) included

| Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Lg. Adult | Thigh |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 865-7IBK | 865-9CBK | 865-10SABK | 865-11ABK | 865-12XBK | 865-13TBK |
| 865-7IN | 865-9CN | 865-10SAN | 865-11AN | 865-12XN | 865-13TN |
| 865-7IOR | 865-9COR | 865-10SAOR | 865-11AOR | 865-12XOR | 865-13TOR |
| 865-7IOR | 865-9CGR | 865-10SARB | 865-11AN | 865-12XBD | 865-13TBR |





Inflation Bulbs Only

- For use with most aneroid or mercurial BP instruments
- End valve included
- · Individually packaged
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year warranty on premium Adflow™ models

Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|--------|---|
| 873N | Standard Bulb with Regular End Valve |
| 870N* | Adflow™ Bulb with Filter-Screen End Valve |
| 870LN | Large Adflow™ Bulb with Filter-Screen End Valve (not shown) |
| 804N-1 | O9 Bulb for 804N Palm Aneroid Only (not shown) |

^{*} Indicate GP for Gold-plated (870NGP) or ST for Tactical (870NST)

Deflation Valves

- Available in standard and premium Adflow™ models
- For use with most aneroid and mercurial BP instruments
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year on Adflow™

Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|------|----------------------|
| 871* | Adflow™ Deluxe Valve |
| 874 | Standard Valve |

^{*} Indicate GP for Gold-plated (871GP) or ST for Tactical (871ST)

Bulb & Valve Combinations

- For use with most aneroid or mercurial BP instruments
- End valve included
- Individually boxed (Adflow[™] only)
- One-year warranty on standard, three-year on Adflow™

Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 872N* | Adflow™ Bulb & Valve (870N, 871) |
| 872LN | Adflow™ Bulb & Valve, Large (870LN & 871) |
| 875N | Standard Bulb & Valve (873N & 874) |
| 878 | Bulb & Auto Valve Assembly for 6005, 6012N |
| 875PLF-10 | Standard Bulb & Plastic Valve (10 Pack) |

^{*} Indicate GP for Gold-plated (872NGP) or ST for Tactical (872NST)

















Adcuff™ SPU Blood Pressure Cuffs

- Economical enough for single-patient application
- Durable enough for repeated use
- Leak tested to assure dependability
- Five clinical cuff sizes for neonantal patients
- Eight clinical cuff sizes for child and adult patients
- The industry's most precise cuff markings
- Cuff design minimizes miscuffing errors
- Rounded corners and soft, woven construction
- One-tube configuration with bayonet-type (HP) connector (part 8974)
- Two-tube configuration with screw-type (Dinamp) connector (part 8971)
- Neonatal cuffs with Luer connector (part 8975)
- Standardized connectors for improved inventory management
- Ac'd low-cost adapters directly to monitor for a one-time conversion (see page 53)
- Compatible with most brands of monitors

Ordering Information

Adcuff™ SPU Cuffs and Accessories

| | | | | | | | | Lg. Adult | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Connector | Infant | Child | Sm. Adult | Adult | Adult Long | Lg. Adult | Long | Thigh |
| Range (cm) | N/A | 9-14.8 | 13.8-21.5 | 20.5-28.5 | 27.5-36.5 | 27.5-40 | 35.5-46 | 35.5-50 | 45-56.5 |
| Color | N/A | Orange | Green | Royal Blue | Navy | Navy | Burgundy | Burgundy | Brown |
| One-Tube | None | 8450-71-1 | 8450-9C-1 | 8450-10SA-1 | 8450-11A-1 | 8450-11AL-1 | 8450-12X-1 | 8450-12XL-1 | 8450-13T-1 |
| One-Tube | Bayonet (HP) | 8450-7I-1HP | 8450-9C-1HP | 8450-10SA-1HP | 8450-11A-1HP | 8450-11AL-1HP | 8450-12X-1HP | 8450-12XL-1HP | 8450-13T-1HP |
| Two-Tube | None | 8450-71-2 | 8450-9C-2 | 8450-10SA-2 | 8450-11A-2 | 8450-11AL-2 | 8450-12X-2 | 8450-12XL-2 | 8450-13T-2 |
| Two-Tube | Screw (Dinamap) | 8450-7I-2SC | 8450-9C-2SC | 8450-10SA-2SC | 8450-11A-2SC | 8450-11AL-2SC | 8450-12X-2SC | 8450-12XL-2SC | 8450-13T-2SC |
| Inflation System* | None | 8650-71 | 8650-9C | 8650-10SA | 8650-11A | 8650-11AL | 8650-12X | 8650-12XL | 8650-13T |

^{*} Includes 875PLF bulb and valve

Ordering Information

Adcuff™ Neonatal SPU Cuffs and Accessories



| | Connector | Neonatal 1 | Neonatal 2 | Neonatal 3 | Neonatal 4 | Neonatal 5 |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Range (cm) | N/A | 3-6 | 4-8 | 6-11 | 7-13 | 8-15 |
| Color | N/A | Orange | Light Blue | Green | Navy | Burgundy |
| One-Tube | Luer Slip | 8450-1N-1L | 8450-2N-1L | 8450-3N-1L | 8450-4N-1L | 8450-5N-1L |
| Two-Tube | Luer Slip | 8450-1N-2L | 8450-2N-2L | 8450-3N-2L | 8450-4N-2L | 8450-5N-2L |

Adapters

Our new adapters provide a simple method of standardizing cuff purchases across your entire institution. Just identify the type of connector currently on your monitor and match it to our one-tube or two-tube adapter solution. Common configurations are shown below; custom options are also available.

For 1-Tube Monitors

| With | With a Male Marquette Connector | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1-Tube Cuff | | HPF-S-MQF Bayonet (HP) Female to Marquette Female | | | |
| 2-Tube Cuff | | SCF2-Y-MQF Screw (Dinamap) Female to Marquette Female | | | |

| With | a Female Screw (Dinamap) Connector | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1-Tube Cuff | | HPF-S-SCM Bayonet (HP) Female to Screw (Dinamap) Male |
| 2-Tube Cuff | | SCF2-Y-HPM Screw (Dinamap) Female to Bayonet (HP) Male |

| With | a Different Type of Connector | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1-Tube Cuff | | HPF-S-N Bayonet (HP) Female to customizable open end |
| 2-Tube Cuff | | SCF2-Y-N Screw (Dinamap) Female to customizable open end |

For 2-Tube Monitors

| For 2-Tube Monitors | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| With Male Marquette Connectors | |
| 2-Tube Cuff | SCF-S2-MQF Screw (Dinamap) Female to Marquette Female |
| With Female Bayonet (HP) Connectors | |
| 2-Tube Cuff | SCF-S2-HPM Screw (Dinamap) Female to Bayonet (HP) Male |
| With a Different Type of Connector | |
| 2-Tube Cuff | SCF-S2-N Screw (Dinamap) Female to customizable open end |

Connectors

- Permit quick connection of various inflation systems or components
- Available in a variety of configurations and materials

Tube-to-Tube Connectors

| | 611-20 | 1 | Y Test Kit: Teaching Scopes 613, 661, 671 | Y Connector |
|---|------------|----|---|------------------------|
| | 611-20-10 | 10 | | |
| | 920011 | 1 | Connects | Double Male Plastic |
| - | 920-011-10 | 10 | two tubes | Connector |

BP Connectors

| BP Connectors | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|---|--|
| | 804CN | 10 | 804N Palm Aneroid | Plastic Luer Connector |
| | 804C | 10 | 804 Palm Aneroid | Plastic Luer Slip |
| | 8002-2 | 1 | e-sphyg™ | Plastic Locking Luer Connector |
| - | 9002-2 | 1 | e-sphyg™II | Plastic Connector |
| | 8972-10 | 10 | Universal Monitor Connector (fits most monitors | Male Luer Slip Connector |
| | 8973-10 | 10 | Datascope | Female Locking Luer Connector |
| | 8975-10 | 10 | Neonatal SPU Cuffs | Neonatal Luer Slip Connector |
| | 891 | 1 Set | ADC Clock Aneroids, Mercury Sphygs, Inflation Systems | Metal Luer Connector Set, 1 Male, 1 Female |
| | 891F-10 | 10 | ADC Clock Aneroids, Mercury Sphygs, Inflation Systems | Metal Female Luer |
| | 891M-10 | 10 | ADC Clock Aneroids, Mercury Sphygs, Inflation Systems | Metal Male Luer |
| - | 8971-10 | 10 | Dinamap, WA Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Spot, Critikon Cuffs | Plastic Male Screw Adapter |
| | 8971F-10 | 10 | Dinamap, WA Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Spot, Critikon Cuffs | Plastic Femle Screw Adapter |
| | 8974-10 | 10 | Adview™ 2, HP/Phillips, Siemens, Spacelabs, IVAC/Alaris 4415, | Plastic Male Bayonet Connector |
| | 8974F-10 | 10 | Criticare, Datascope Accutorr Plus, Passport 2 Monitiors | Metal Female Bayonet Connector |
| | 9000QCF-10 | 10 | Adview™, GE, Welch Allyn, Marquette | Female Quick Connector |
| - * | 9000QCFM-10 | 10 | Adview™, GE, Welch Allyn, Marquette | Male Quick Connector |





Multikuf™ Cases

- For the portable Multikuf[™] systems
- Choose from three-, four-, and five-cuff carry cases
- Made of 600D nylon shell with 420D nylon lining, double zipper, and webbed handle

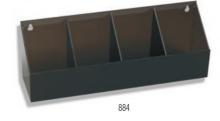
| Ordering Information | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item | Description | | | |
| 8814BK | Pack for Multikuf™ 731 and 732 | | | |
| 883B | Case for System 5™, Navy (not shown) | | | |
| 8830 | Case for System 5™, Orange | | | |
| | | | | |











Zipper Cases

- For all pocket, palm, and homecare models
- Traditional case is available in two sizes
- Premium case has one large zippered compartment, outside hook-and-loop pocket, end strap, and handy key ring (measures 9" x 5" x 2")

| Ordering In | formation |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 880 | Zipper Carry Case, Black |
| 880L | Zipper Carry Case, Black, Extra Large |
| 887 | Fanny Pack, (Available in 4* Colors) |
| 888 | Premium Nylon Case (specify color) |





NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 888DG)









Sphyg Stand & Cuff Container

- Wall-mounted cuff storage containers
- Cuff basket is a vinyl-coated, wire container with extra room for larger inflation systems
- Sphyg stand is a plexiglass container featuring four compartments (to hold three cuffs and palm aneroid, or four cuffs for ADC Pediatric and General Practice Multicuff Kits). Measures 14" long, 3½" deep
- Countertop or wall mount
- May be used with any brand of sphygmomanometer
- All mounting hardware included

| Ordering Info | rmation |
|---------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 952-025 | Cuff Storage Basket for 750W, 952B, 9005W, 9002W, Adstation™ |
| 884 | Sphygmomanometer Stand |





Coiled Tubing

- Coiled TPU tubing to facilitate blood pressure measurement when using wall or mobile instruments
- Available in four-foot or eight-foot lengths (when extended)
- For use with all major brands of BP instruments
- Individually boxed
- Luer connector (891M) included
- Luer connector (891F) not included
- Three-year warranty

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 885N | Coiled Tubing, 8-foot length |
| 886N | Coiled Tubing, 4-foot length |







Gauge Guards

- ADC gauge guards are available in bright orange for added visibility or traditional black
- Synthetic rubber
- Weighs 4 oz (113.3 g)

| Ordering Informatio | n | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|
| Item | Description | Color Choic | es |
| 899* | Gauge Guard Manometer Cover | ВК | o |

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 899BK)







Test Kit

 Y tubing with inflation bulb, valve, and various connectors permit testing of accuracy for aneroids or mercury sphygs against unit of known accuracy

| 991 | Y Test Kit with Bulb, Valve and Connecto | _ |
|----------|--|---|
| Item | Description | n |
| Ordering | nformation | |





Mercury Spill Kit

- Intended for all models of mercurial blood pressure devices when there is a mercury spill
- Includes 1 oz (28.3 g) pouch Green-Z absorbent; one scooper with attached scraper; 17"x10" white, self-sealing polybag; two tear-resistant, clear polybags; one pair Nitrile high-risk exam gloves (contains no latex); one safety shield combo mask; one "Caution Contains Mercury" sticker; and two heavy-duty twist ties

| 980SK | Mercury Spill Kit |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |







Repair Parts

The most commonly ordered miscellaneous repair and replacement parts for use with ADC brand products only (unless otherwise noted). Schematics and a complete list of repair parts for mercurial instruments available upon request.













Gauge Crystals

• Clear plastic lens for use with ADC gauges only

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 893 | Gauge Crystal for Pocket Gauges |
| 896 | Gauge Crystal for 805 Gauge |
| | Year) (|

Gauge Crystal Retaining Rings

- Threaded ring holds gauge crystal in place
- ADC gauges only

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 895 | Crystal Retaining Ring for Pocket Gauges |
| | Year Inspected |

Spring/Clip/Pin Assembly

- Permits pocket aneroid to be attached to cuff hang tab
- ADC gauges only



Plastic Cartridge Assembly

• For use with ADC mercury blood pressure instruments only

| Ordering Info | ormation |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 922-126 | Plastic Cartridge Tube for 922 |
| 952-129 | Plastic Cartridge Tube for 932, 952B |
| 972-129 | Plastic Cartridge Tube for 972 |
| | Year GE Inspected |

End Valves Only

• For use with ADC and most brands of bulbs

| Ordering Information | on |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 873-1 | Standard End Valve |
| 870-1 | Adflow™ Filter -Screen End Valve |









Adcuff™ and Bladder Dimensions

| | / | Bladder Dimensions | | Cuff Dimensions | | |
|-----------|------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Cuff | Size | Cm | In | | Cm | In |
| Infant | 71 | 4.0 x 8.0 | 1.6 x 3.2 | | 5.2 x 18.1 | 2.0 x 7.1 |
| Child | 9C | 5.5 x 11.5 | 2.2 x 4.5 | | 7.5 x 26.1 | 3.0 x 10.3 |
| Sm. Adult | 10SA | 8.5 x 17.0 | 3.3 x 6.7 | | 10.5 x 34.2 | 4.1 x 13.5 |
| Adult | 11A | 12.0 x 22.5 | 4.7 x 8.9 | | 14.5 x 54.0 | 5.7 x 21.3 |
| Lg. Adult | 12X | 14.5 x 32.0 | 5.7 x 12.6 | | 17.6 x 63.3 | 6.9 x 24.9 |
| Thigh | 13T | 18.5 x 38.0 | 7.3 x 15 | | 21.0 x 82.5 | 8.3 x 32.5 |
| Bariatric | 12BX | 18.5 x 38.0 | 7.3 x 15 | | 109.0 x 28.6 | 43 x 11.2 |

| Cuff Dimensions Cm In | | Applicable I Cm | Limb Range In |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 5.2 x 18.1 | 2.0 x 7.1 | 9.0 to 14.0 | 3.5 to 5.5 |
| 7.5 x 26.1 | 3.0 x 10.3 | 13.0 to 19.5 | 5.1 to 7.6 |
| 10.5 x 34.2 | 4.1 x 13.5 | 19.0 to 27.0 | 7.4 to 10.6 |
| 14.5 x 54.0 | 5.7 x 21.3 | 23.0 to 40.0 | 9.0 to 15.7 |
| 17.6 x 63.3 | 6.9 x 24.9 | 34.0 to 50.0 | 13.3 to 19. |
| 21.0 x 82.5 | 8.3 x 32.5 | 40.0 to 66.0 | 15.7 to 25. |
| 109.0 x 28.6 | 43 x 11.2 | 44.0 to 66.0 | 17.32 to 25 |
| | | | |



Homecare Cuff Dimensions

Manual Models

| Cuff | Cuff Dimensions Cm In | | Applicable Cm | Limb Range In |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sm. Adult | 10.2 x 38.1 | 4.0 x 15.0 | 16.5 to 25.4 | 6.5 to 10.0 |
| Adult | 14.3 x 50.2 | 5.6 x 19.7 | 25.4 to 34.2 | 10.0 to 13.5 |
| Lg. Adult | 17.2 x 61.6 | 6.7 x 24.2 | 30.4 to 40.6 | 12.0 to 16.0 |

Note: Home Care Models use the same bladder as the corresponding size Adcuff™ Only available in Adult, Large Adult, and Small Adult.

Note: Digital Models use non-replaceable bladders Only available in Adult, Large Adult, and Small Adult.



| | Cuff | Cuff Dimensions Cm In | | Applicable Cm | Limb Range In | |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Sm. Adult | 11.5 x 35.0 | 4.5 x 18.7 | 17.0 to 22.0 | 6.7 to 8.7 | |
| | Adult 6012N | 14.0 x 49.0 | 5.6 x 19.7 | 22.0 to 32.0 | 8.7 to 12.6 | |
| dult 60 | 21N, 6022N | 15.0 x 60.0 | 5.9 x 23.6 | 22.0 to 42.0 | 8.7 to 16.5 | |
| | Adult 6023N | 15.0 x 60.0 | 5.9 x 23.6 | 22.0 to 46.0 | 8.7 to 18.1 | |
| | Lg. Adult | 17.0 x 61.0 | 6.7 x 24.2 | 32.0 to 52.0 | 12.5 to 20.4 | |



Adcuff[™] SPU Dimensions

| Cuff | Applicable Limb Range Color Cm In | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Infant | Orange | 9 to 14.8 | 3.5 to 5.8 | |
| Child | Green | 13.8 to 21.5 | 5.4 to 8.4 | |
| Sm. Adult | Royal | 20.5 to 28.5 | 8.0 to 11.2 | |
| Adult | Navy | 27.5 to 36.5 | 10.8 to 14.3 | |
| Adult Long | Navy | 27.5 to 40 | 10.8 to 15.7 | |
| Lg. Adult | Burgundy | 35.5 to 46 | 13.9 to 18.1 | |
| Lg. Adult Long | Burgundy | 35.5 to 50 | 13.9 to 19.6 | |
| Thigh | Brown | 45 to 56.5 | 17.7 to 22.2 | |



Adcuff[™] SPU Neonatal Dimensions

| 0# | 0-1 | Applicable L | . 0 |
|------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Cuff | Color | Cm | In |
| Neonatal 1 | Orange | 3 to 6 | 1.1 to 2.3 |
| Neonatal 2 | Lt. Blue | 4 to 8 | 1.5 to 3.1 |
| Neonatal 3 | Green | 6 to 11 | 2.3 to 4.3 |
| Neonatal 4 | Navy | 7 to 13 | 2.7 to 5.1 |
| Neonatal 5 | Burgundy | 8 to 15 | 3.1 to 5.9 |



Stethoscopes

Precision Machined, Hand Assembled



ADC produces more stethoscopes than any other US firm. We market our scopes under two brands: ProscopesTM, primarily for institutional use, are ideal for general assessment and blood pressure measurement. Available in more than a half dozen models in hundreds of model options, all ProscopesTM retail for less than \$20.

Our top-of-the-line Adscopes® meet the needs of the demanding healthcare professional. Available in more than 12 models from lightweight acoustic and the best-selling Sprague, to state-of-the-art digital electronic, we have the right scope for every application. All at prices that make sense.



ADC scopes and components are contract manufactured exclusively for ADC by some of the world's leading ISO-certified subcontractors.

They are then subjected to a variety of proprietary tests to ensure they meet our demanding standards and our customers' expectations.

A variety of dimensional tests ensure that each component is machined and molded to spec.

A torque tester ensures that models equipped with adjustable binaurals and combination (dual head) chestpieces perform consistently. Lot after lot.

Finally, our custom-made, acoustic-test machine ensures that each model performs to spec. Acoustic transfer is tested on a random sample from each production lot – whether it's a \$3 disposable stethoscope or a \$250 electronic model. As with our manual BP instruments, we're one of the few firms to hold our own 510(k) and be classed as a full manufacturer.



Chestpieces on our top-of-the-line Adscopes® are CNC (computer numerical control) machined to precise tolerances from premium metals like aluminum alloy or surgical stainless steel – all to provide remarkably consistent acoustic transfer performance, lot after lot. Combination models feature an acoustically precise valve stem to eliminate acoustic leakage.





Adsoft™ Plus eartips provide the ultimate in wearer comfort and acoustic seal. Snap-on silicone inserts affix securely to every Adscope® made in our New York facility.





Most Adscope® models are backed by a lifetime warranty to protect the purchaser's investment.

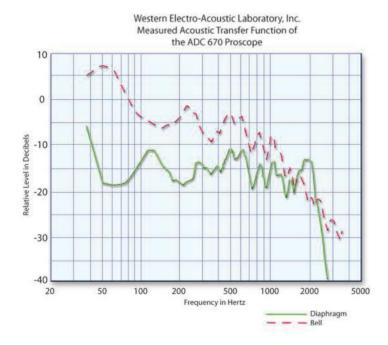
Proscope™ Components

Binaurals for our lightweight proscopes (Bowles type, diaphragm only, dual head, pediatric, and infant) are machined from lightweight aluminum tube stock then anodized for a durable finish. Lighter

in weight and up to a half inch longer than competing binaurals, ours are designed to fit the practitioner more comfortably.



Our diaphragm-only (nurse type) and combination (dual head) chestpieces use a proprietary snap-on rim and PVC-contoured diaphragm for acoustic performance up to 50% better than competing brands. And we have the independent lab tests to prove it!



Y tubing is custom dip-molded to our specs in 20 colors. By maintaining a tight tolerance on tubing weight, we ensure consistent appearance and performance, lot after lot, year after year.





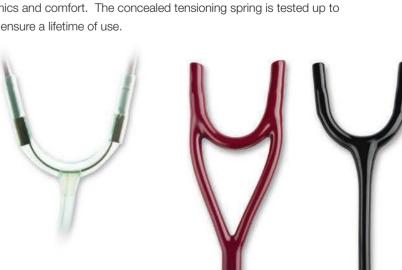
We offer two types of internal spring binaural/tubing assemblies on our Adscopes®.

Both feature the headset fixed at 15° forward for an anatomically correct fit and improved acoustic seal.

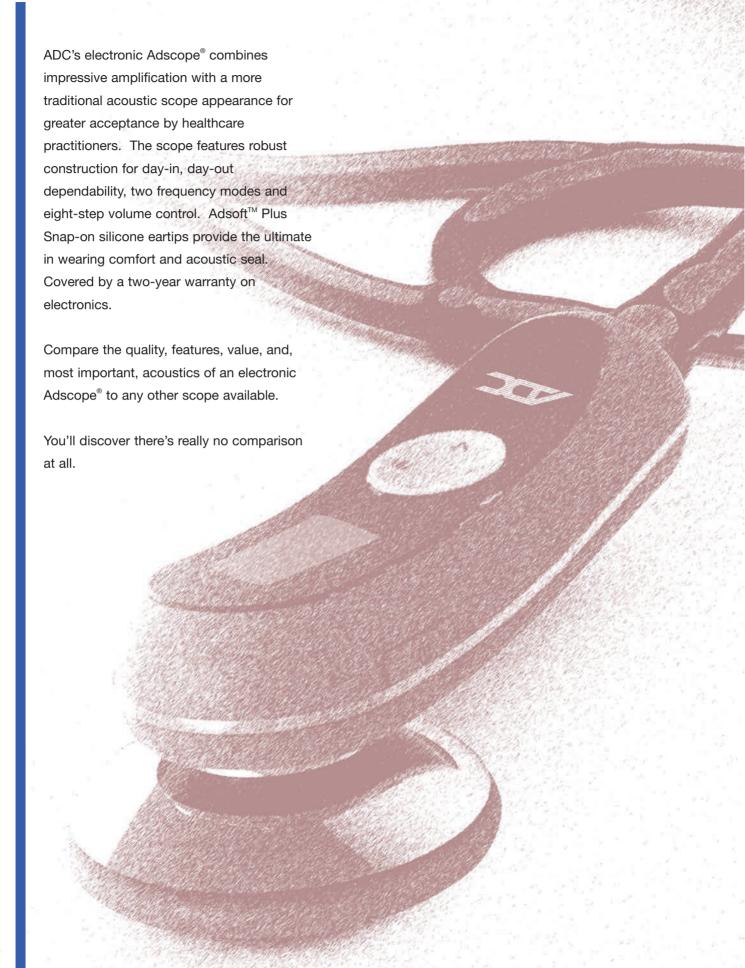
Traditional models feature a single lumen with reinforcing yoke to improve durability.

Cardiology models feature a bi-lumen design for improved stereo separation of the channels.

Separate aural paths also help eliminate sound clutter. Aural tubes are machined from either lightweight aluminum alloy or special stainless steel that is up to 30% lighter for improved practitioner ergonomics and comfort. The concealed tensioning spring is tested up to 100,000 cycles to ensure a lifetime of use.



Adscope® Electronic







Ordering Information

Item

Description

658**

Adscope® 658, Electronic (Specify Color)

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 658DG)



















Adscope® 658 Electronic Scope

Our fourth-generation electronic stethoscope combines impressive acoustic amplification, electronic noise filtering, enhanced durability, and ergonomic comfort.

The 658 features

- Amplification up to 18 times (24db) over traditional acoustic scopes
- Patented piezopolymer film contact microphone for wider frequency response versus acoustic microphones used in competing models
- Two frequency modes: bell (15-200Hz) for cardiac sounds and diaphragm (100-500Hz) for lung sounds
- Eight-level volume control
- Holds last mode and volume settings for convenience
- Auto shut-off after three minutes for extended battery life
- LCD display with mode, battery strength, and volume settings
- Cardiology headset with large-bore stainless-steel binaurals
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Lightweight and compact, weighing less than 6 oz and measuring 30"
- Lithium ion battery provides 20 hours continuous use (about 400 exams at three minutes per exam)
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Includes USB cord (for charging), scope ID tag, and spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Two-year warranty on electronics, lifetime warranty on headset



Adscope® Cardiology

ADC's Adscope® stethoscopes are recognized the world over for their unrivaled acoustic performance, rugged durability, practitioner comfort and unsurpassed value. And our Cardiology Series are our best of the best.

Choose from four different models: Our Platinum Series, featuring a diaphragm-only chestpiece with an adjustable frequency design, or our combination diaphragm/bell design in one of three different styles: Convertible, Traditional, or Ultra-Lite.

All four boast rugged, stainless-steel construction for all metal parts (except the Ultra-Lite Series, which is aluminum), a bi-lumen, cardiology-style headset, and Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal.

All cardiology models are built in the USA and backed by a lifetime warranty on the entire scope.

The Adscope® Cardiology Series: Incredible design, affordable price.





AFD Technology Diaphragm





Adscope® 600GP Gold-plated

Adscope® 600ST Tactical

| Ordorina | Information |
|----------|--------------------|
| UTORITIO | 111101111121110111 |
| | |

| Item | Description |
|-------|--|
| 600** | Adscope® 600, Cardiology, (Specify Color) |
| 600GP | Adscope® 600GP, Cardiology, Gold-plated (Black Tubing Only) |
| 600ST | Adscope® 600, Cardiology, Tactical (Black Tubing Only) |

Color Choices for 600** Only



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering add color suffix to model number (e.g., 600DG)













Adscope® 600 Platinum Edition

AFD technology and a sculpted chestpiece make this the ultimate acoustic stethoscope.

The 600 series features

- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology for the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low, bell-type frequency, firm pressure for high, diaphragm-type frequency
- Sculpted chestpiece precisely CNC machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance, rugged durability, and impressive ergonomics
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Cardiology headset with large-bore stainless-steel binaurals, fixed at a 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Tactical model uses black anodized aluminum aural tubes
- Accessory kit includes additional Adsoft™ Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 7.15 oz. (203 g)
- Overall length 27"
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- · Lifetime warranty





Adscope® 601 Convertible

Combining AFD technology with a convertible design makes this the most versatile of our cardiology scopes.

The 601 series features

- Convertible chestpiece for adult diaphragm/bell or adult/pediatric diaphragm configurations
- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology provides enhanced acoustic response in both adult and pediatric diaphragm
- Stainless-steel chestpiece and aural tube construction (tactical model has aluminum binaurals)
- Extra-deep bell for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Cardiology headset with large-bore stainless-steel binaurals fixed at a 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with adult bell chestpiece, extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips, and scope ID tag
- Weighs 7.57 oz (214.6 g) with adult bell and 8.57 oz (243 g) with pediatric diaphragm
- Overall length 28"
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty



AFD Technology Diaphragm



Convert pediatric diaphragm to adult bell in seconds.

Ordering Information

Item

Description

601**

Adscope® 601, Cardiology Scope (Specify Color)











NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 601DG)



















Accessory kit with spare diaphragm and two pairs of Adsoft™ Plus eartips

Ordering Information

Item

Description

602**

Adscope® 602, Cardiology Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices







NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 602BD)













Adscope® 602 Traditional

One of the finest acoustic scopes available, the 602 combines precision-crafted performance with rugged durability.

The 602 series features

- Combination chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical-stainless steel
- Extra-deep bell for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency transmission
- Cardiology headset with large-bore stainless-steel binaurals fixed at a 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft[™] Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and additional acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with spare diaphragm, two pairs of Adsoft™ Plus eartips, and scope ID tag
- Weighs 7.2 oz (205 g)
- Overall length 28"
- · Lifetime warranty







Accessory kit with spare diaphragm and extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips.

Ordering Information

Description

606**

Adscope® 606, Ultra-Lite Scope (Specify Color)

Color Choices



























Adscope® 606 Ultra-Lite

Cardiology scope performance at a fraction of the weight.

The 606 series features

- Combination chestpiece precisely CNC machined to exacting tolerances from ultra-lightweight aluminum alloy
- Extra-deep bell for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper highfrequency transmission
- Cardiology headset with large bore aluminum binaurals fixed at a 15° angle to maximize comfort and acoustic seal
- Bi-lumen (dual bore) 19" PVC tubing stays soft and flexible
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with spare diaphgram, extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips, and a scope ID tag
- Weighs 4.5 oz (130 g)
- Overall length 28"
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty



Cardiology Comparisons

| Model | 600 | 601 | 602 | 606 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Performance | 10 | 10 | 9.5 | 9.0 |
| Key Features | Superior Acoustics AFD Diaphragm Ergonomic Chestpiece | Superior Acoustics AFD Diaphragm Convertible Chestpiece | Superior Acoustics | Lightweight Ergonomic |
| Chestpiece | AFD Technology | Convertible AFD Technology | Combination Diaphragm / Bell | Combination Diaphragm / Bell |
| Headset | Cardiology | Cardiology | Cardiology | Cardiology |
| Chestpiece/Aural Tube Material | Stainless | Stainless | Stainless | Aluminum |
| Length | 27" | 28" | 28" | 28" |
| Weight | 7.15 oz | 7.57 oz / 8.57 oz | 7.2 oz | 4.5 oz |
| Eartip Style | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus |
| Extra Eartips | 2 pair Adsoft™ Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™ Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™ Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™ Plus |
| Extra Diaphragm | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Diaphragm Dia. | 1¾" | 1¾" & 1¼" | 13/4" | 1¾" |
| Bell Diameter | N/A | 11/4" | 11/4" | 11/4" |
| Colors Available | 9 | 9 | 3 | 7 |
| Optional Finish | Gold / Tactical | Tactical | N/A | Tactical |
| ID Tag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warranty | Lifetime | Lifetime | Lifetime | Lifetime |



Adscope® Clinician

Adscope® Clinician Series scopes are the most feature-rich, precision-crafted professional line of scopes on the market. Fabricated from premium materials like surgical stainless steel or aluminum alloy, these scopes combine lightweight comfort and outstanding acoustic performance with incredible value.

Choose from six different models and more than 50 model options. We offer adjustable frequency designs in which the diaphragm can be used for both high- and low-frequency sounds simply by altering the pressure, as well as traditional combination diaphragm/bell models. Available in adult, pediatric, and even infant sizes to suit the practitioner's requirements. Warranties range from five years to lifetime on the entire scope depending on the model. Built in the USA from foreign components.

Compare the quality, features, value and, most important, acoustics of an Adscope® to any other scope available.

You'll discover there's really no comparison at all.





AFD Technology Diaphragm



Adscope® 615ST - Tactical

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 615** | Adscope® 615, Prof. Platinum Scope, (Specify Color) |
| 615ST | Adscope® 615, Professional Platinum Scope, Tactical (Black Tubing Only) |

_____ Color Choices for **615**** Only _____

BK BPCA BD DG N

MG MRS RB V ST

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., $615 \frac{DG}{O}$)













Adscope® 615 Platinum Professional Edition

With AFD technology and an oversized ovoid chestpiece, the 615 is our finest Clinician Series stethoscope.

The 615 series features

- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low, bell-type frequency, firm pressure for high, diaphragm-type frequency
- Oversized ovoid-shaped chestpiece enhances acoustic performance while improving ergonomics
- Sculpted chestpiece machined from zinc alloy plated with an attractive satin stainless finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Stainless-steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 5.4 oz (152 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- Inspected, assembled, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty





Adscope® 608 Convertible

AFD technology and convertible design make this the most versatile of our clinician scopes.

The 608 series features

- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient two-sided chestpiece
- Extra-large bell (1%" diameter) for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm (1%" diameter) for amplification and crisp high-frequency response
- AFD technology further enhances acoustic response: use light pressure for low frequencies, firm pressure for high frequencies
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims provide patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC binaurals fixed at a 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 5.8 oz (164.4 g)
- Overall length 31"
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty





AFD Technology Diaphragm

Convert pediatric diaphragm to adult bell in seconds

Ordering Information Item Description 608** Adscope® 608, Convertible Clinician Scope, (Specify Color)



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 608DG)



















Ordering Information

Item

Description

612**

Platinum Edition Adscope-Lite® 612, Adult (Specify Color)

Color Choices









NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 612TL)













Platinum Edition Adscope-Lite®

AFD technology and light weight make this a practitioner favorite.

The 612 series features

- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology provides the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm in a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low, bell-type frequency, firm pressure for high, diaphragm-type frequency
- Sculpted chestpiece machined from lightweight zinc alloy plated with an attractive satin finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Stainless-steel binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 4.9 oz (139 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- · Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty





Adscope® 603

Our most popular acoustic scope, the 603 combines outstanding acoustic performance with rugged durability.

The 603 series features

- Combination diaphragm/bell adult chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- Extra-large bell (1%" diameter) for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm (1%" diameter) for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency response with adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless-steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort (tactical has aluminum binaurals)
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with extra AdsoftTM Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 5.77 oz (165 g)
- Overall length 31"
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA
- Lifetime warranty





Gold-plated

Ordering Information

Copper

| Item | Description |
|--------|--|
| 603** | Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, (Specify Color) |
| 603ST | Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, Tactical (Black Tubing Only) |
| 603COF | Adscope® 603 Stainless Steel, Adult, Copper |



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 603DG)











(Black Tubing Only)









Double-leaf spring with reinforcing yoke

Adscope® 609ST

Ordering Information \blacksquare

Item Description

609** Adscope-Lite® 609 Lightweight Scope, (Specify Color)

Adscope-Lite® 609 Lightweight Scope, Tactical
(Black Tubing Only)

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 609DG)











Adscope-Lite®

The Adscope-Lite® is an affordably priced stethoscope that combines superior acoustic response with an ultra-lightweight design.

The 609 series features

- Combination diaphragm/bell adult chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from lightweight aluminum
- Extra-large 1%" diameter bell
- Highly sensitive 1¾" diaphragm
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinician headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes spare diaphragm and Adsoft™ Plus eartips
- Weighs 3.5 oz (100 g)
- Overall length 31"
- Inspected in the USA
- Five-year warranty





Adscope® 655 VistaScope™Who said a stethoscope can't be fun, too?

The 655 series features

- Diaphragm-only chestpiece fabricated from lightweight acrylic provides up to twice the amplification of conventional acoustic scopes
- Lightweight scope is neither bulky nor awkward to use
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless-steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Eight printed designer diaphragms included for personalizing scope
- Includes extra Adsoft™ Plus eartips and scope ID tag
- Lifetime warranty
- Weighs 5 oz (141.7 g)
- Overall length 31.5"



Ordering Information

Item Description

655* Adscope® 655 VistaScope™ (Specify Color)

___ Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 655DG)













Clinician Comparison

| | 9 | | 9 | | 9 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Model | 615 | 608 | 612 | 603 | 609 |
| Performance | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Key Features | AFD Diaphragm Ergonomic Chestpiece | AFD Diaphragm Versatility | AFD Diaphragm Ergonomic Chestpiece | AFD Diaphragm Combination Chestpiece | Ultra Lightweight |
| Chestpiece | AFD Technology | Convertible AFD Technology | AFD Technology | Combination Diaphragm/Bell AFD Technology | Combination Diaphragm/Bell |
| Headset | Clinician | Clinician | Clinician | Clinician | Clinician |
| Chestpiece/Aural Tube Material | Zinc / Stainless | Stainless | Zinc / Stainless | Stainless | Aluminum |
| Length | 30.5" | 31" | 30.5" | 31" | 31" |
| Weight | 5.4 oz | 5.8 oz | 4.9 oz | 5.77 oz | 3.5 oz |
| Eartip Style | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus | Adsoft™Plus |
| Extra Eartips | 2 pair Adsoft™ Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™Plus | 2 pair Adsoft™Plus |
| Extra Diaphragm | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Diaphragm Dia. | 13/4" Oval | 13/4" | 13/4" | 13/4" | 13/4" |
| Bell Diameter | N/A | 13/8" | N/A | 13/8" | 13/8" |
| Colors Available | 9 | 23 | 5 | 24 | 17 |
| Optional Finish | Tactical | N/A | N/A | Copper/Tactical/ Gold-plated | Tactical |
| ID Tag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Warranty | Lifetime | Lifetime | Lifetime | Lifetime | Five-year |



Adscope® Pediatric

Scaled down in size but not in build quality, functionality, performance, or value, ADC's Pediatric Adscopes® are designed for practitioners who work with the smallest patients.

Choose from four different models – two utilizing traditional combination diaphragm/bell chestpieces and two employing our AFD technology and a single-sided chestpiece that combines the bell and diaphragm, virtually eliminating a prime source of acoustic leakage.

Like our best-selling Adscope® 603, the 604 for pediatric use and 605 for infant use feature stainless-steel construction with CNC-machined chestpieces optimized for their intended use.

The 614 and Adimals® 618 are the only scopes utilizing AFD diaphragm technology specifically designed for pediatric use.

Like their larger counterparts, our pediatric and infant Adscopes® include a variety of accessories and are backed by the industry's most comprehensive warranties.







NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 614LB)



Adscope® 614

A pediatric stethoscope with AFD technology.

The 614 series features

- ADC's adjustable frequency design (AFD) pediatric diaphragm combines the acoustic response of a traditional bell and diaphragm into a convenient one-sided chestpiece
- Light pressure for low, bell-type frequency, firm pressure for high, diaphragm-type frequency
- Sculpted 1" diameter chestpiece machined from lightweight zinc alloy with an attractive satin finish
- Non-chill diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Accessory kit with spare Adsoft™ Plus eartips and a scope ID tag
- Weighs 3.8 oz (108 g)
- Overall length 30.5"
- Lifetime warranty



Pediatric Adscope® 604

Legendary acoustics, performance, and functionality for pediatric care.

The 604 features

- Combination pediatric chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- Extra-large bell (11/4" dia.) for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive 1%" diameter diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency transmission
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC "Y" tubing
- Stainless-steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips in small and large
- Spare eartips and scope ID tag included
- Weighs 5.25 oz / Overall length 30.5"
- · Lifetime warranty









NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 604P)

Infant Adscope® 605

An Adscope® for the smallest patients.

The 605 features

- Combination infant chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- %" diameter bell provides unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive 1%" diameter diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency transmission
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Reinforcing yoke molded into flexible 22" PVC "Y" tubing
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips in small and large for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Spare eartips and scope ID tag included
- Weighs 4.1 oz / Overall length 30.5"
- Lifetime warranty



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 605**G**)









Adscope 618 3 Cope Our newest pediatric scope boasting AFD technology and a fresh face!

The 618 series features

- Distinctive, molded-resin animal face chestpiece optimally sized (1½") for pediatric use
- Adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology switches between low, bell-type frequency and high, diaphragm-type frequency simply by altering pressure
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Clinical headset boasts reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing
- Lightweight aluminum binaurals in matching satin finish
- Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Seven interchangeable animal face snap-ons included:
 - Panda
- Frog
- Koala
- Deer
- Monkey
- Tiger
- Bear
- Weighs: 3 oz (85 g)
- Overall length 30"
- Five-year warranty



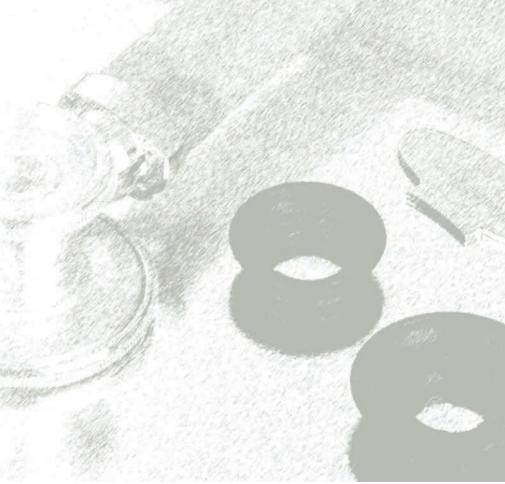
Adscope Spragues

The legendary design features of the Sprague have made it one of the most popular scopes in history. Acoustic sensitivity. Unrivaled versatility.

No wonder it's been the scope of choice for EMS and nursing professionals year in and year out. ADC's proprietary Sprague design incorporates features found on no other Sprague scope on the market, resulting in a scope that outperforms and outlasts look-alikes.

Choose from a number of models in traditional two-tube or lightweight single-tube design in dozens of color options. All backed by ADC's no-hassle five-year warranty.

So, if you're in the market for a Sprague, demand not just any Sprague – demand an Adscope® Sprague.







Ordering Information

Item Description

641* Adscope* 641 Sprague Scope (Specify Color)



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 641DG)









Adscope® 641 Sprague Scope

Why own just a Sprague stethoscope when you can own an Adscope® Sprague?

The ADC Sprague features

- Threaded chestpiece drum of chrome-plated zinc permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings an adult and pediatric diaphragm, and three bells (1¼", 1", ¾") for complete diagnostic capability on most patients
- Double-tube configuration
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft™ Sprague eartips
- Convenient 22" tubing length in choice of 29 fashion tubing colors
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, two spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 7 oz (198 g)
- Overall length 30"
- Five-year warranty
- Inspected and packaged in the USA



Accessory kit containing bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, 2 spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips and one pair of black eartips



Adscope® 645 Limited-Edition Sprague

Combining legendary acoustics with classic styling.

The 645 features

- Generous plating of metal surfaces with 5 microns of 18-karat gold, polished to a brilliant shine
- Classic Sprague-style scope with convertible chestpiece and five interchangeable chestpiece fittings for unsurpassed versatility
- 22" dual-tube design for improved stereo separation
- Accessory pouch containing three bell chestpieces, two pairs of eartips, spare diaphragms, and proprietary chestpiece key
- Weighs 8 oz (226.7 g)
- Overall length 30"
- One-year warranty on finish; five-year warranty on performance

| 645 Adsc | ope® 645 Gold-Plated Sprague Scope (Black Tubing Only) |
|----------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | on |
| | |











ADC's legendary Sprague with stealth black chrome for a striking appearance.

The 646 features

- Threaded chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings - an adult and pediatric diaphragm and three bells (1½", 1", ¾") – for complete diagnostic capability in most patients
- All metal parts finished in black chrome for a striking appearance
- Double-tube configuration
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable binaurals with Adsoft™ Sprague eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, two spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 8 oz (226.7 g)
- Overall length 30"
- Inspected and packaged in the USA

| 646ST | Adscope® 646ST Tactical Sprague |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |









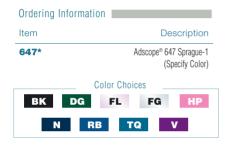


Adscope® 647 Sprague-1

ADC's legendary Sprague with a lightweight, single-tube design for greater comfort and convenience.

The 647 features

- Threaded chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings – an adult and pediatric diaphragm and three bells (1½", 1", ¾") – for complete diagnostic capability in most patients
- Extra-thick "Y" tubing
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft[™] Sprague eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, two spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- Weighs 7 oz (198.4 g)
- Overall length 31.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the USA



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 647DG)















Proscope™ 640BK Sprague

Our exclusive design with tradtional 16" length.

The Proscope™ 640BK features

- Threaded aluminum chestpiece drum permits the use of five interchangeable chestpiece fittings – an adult and pediatric diaphragms and three bells (1¹/₄", 1", ³/₄")
- Proprietary valve mechanism eliminates acoustic leakage
- Adjustable aluminum binaurals with Adsoft™ Sprague eartips
- Complete with an accessory pouch containing the bell chestpieces, chestpiece key, two spare diaphragms, one pair of clear eartips, and one pair of black eartips
- · Inspected and packaged in the USA
- Traditional 16" double-tube configuration
- Weighs 7 oz (198.4 g)
- Overall length 24"
- One-year warranty

Ordering Information

Item Description

640BK Proscope™ 640BK 16" Sprague (Black Tubing Only)











Institutional Proscopes™

ADC® manufactures more institutional scopes than any other firm anywhere. Our proprietary design features differentiate these value-priced instruments from any other on the market, offering benefits like longer binaurals for a more comfortable fit or a diaphragm/rim design (in adult models) that improves acoustic performance by up to 50%.

With more than seven models in dozens of color and packaging options to choose from, we're sure to have the Proscope[™] model you need to meet your budget.

And virtually every Proscope™ model is still inspected and packaged in the USA.



Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|-------|--|
| 660** | Proscope™ 660, Nurse Scope (Specify Color) |
| 670** | Proscope [™] 670, Dualhead Scope (Specify Color) |
| 675** | Proscope [™] 675, Pediatric Scope (Specify Color) |
| 676** | Proscope™ 676, Infant Scope (Specify Color) |

Color Choices



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. **add color suffix to model number** (e.g., 660**DG**)









Proscopes™

Combining lightweight comfort with sensitive acoustics, ADC Proscopes $^{\text{TM}}$ are an ideal general-exam scope for the institutional setting.

The $\textbf{Proscope}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ series features

- Choice of four models: diaphragm-only adult, combination diaphragm/bell adult, pediatric, and infant
- Proprietary diaphragm enhances acoustic response by up to 50% over competing designs
- Adjustable, lightweight extra-long aluminum binaurals with threaded PVC eartips
- Phthalate-free tubing in choice of 20 colors facilitates departmental coding
- Spare pair of black, mushroom push-on eartips
- Inspected and packaged in the USA
- One-year warranty

Proscope™ Model Descriptions

| Specifications/Item | 660 | 670 | 675 | 676 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Patient Type | Adult | Adult | Pediatric | Infant |
| Chestpiece Type | Diaphragm Only | Diaphragm/Bell | Diaphragm/Bell | Diaphragm/Bell |
| Diaphragm Diameter | 1 ¾" | 1 ¾" | 1 ¼" | 20mm |
| Bell Diameter | N/A | 3/4" | 3/4" | 20mm |
| Overall Weight | 68 gr (2.4 oz) | 85 gr. (3 oz) | 75 gr (2.6 oz) | 75 gr (2.6 oz) |
| Overall Length | 80 cm (31.5") | 84 cm (32") | 80 cm (31.5") | 79 cm (31") |



Proscope[™] SPU

A single-patient-use version of our best-selling scopes, Proscope[™] SPU provide an incredibly cost-effective solution for general auscultation needs.

Proscope™ SPU features

- Choice of four models: diaphragm-only adult, combination diaphragm/bell adult, pediatric, and infant
- Proprietary diaphragm enhances acoustic response by up to 50% over competing designs
- · Adjustable lightweight aluminum binaurals with threaded PVC eartips
- Choice of up to five of the best-selling tubing colors
- Fully assembled, each in polybag, 10/carton, 5 cartons (50 scopes)/case
- Made in China

Proscope™ SPU Model Descriptions

| Specifications/Item | 660 | 670 | 675 | 676 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Patient Type | Adult | Adult | Pediatric | Infant |
| Chestpiece Type | Diaphragm Only | Diaphragm/Bell | Diaphragm/Bell | Diaphragm/Bell |
| Diaphragm Diameter | 1¾" | 1¾" | 1¼" | 20mm |
| Bell Diameter | N/A | 3/4" | 3/4" | 20mm |
| Overall Weight | 68 gr (2.4 oz) | 85 gr. (3 oz) | 75 gr (2.6 oz) | 75 gr (2.6 oz) |
| Overall Length | 80 cm (31.5") | 84 cm (32") | 80 cm (31.5") | 79 cm (31") |
| Tubing Colors | 5 | 5 | Black Only | Black Only |



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 670RBH)









Proscope[™] 662

Our traditional Bowles scope provides outstanding performance.

The 662 Bowles scope features

- Chrome-plated zinc diaphragm-only chestpiece (1.7") with traditional raised-stem design
- Phthalate-free black tubing only
- Weighs 2.7 oz (77 g)
- Overall length 31.5"

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 662 | Proscope™ 662 Bowles Scope (Black Tubing Only) |
| (MITE) | Inspected Assembled |



Proscope[™] 665

The first disposable scope with performance so good you might want to keep it.

The 665 features

- Nurse-style, diaphragm-only single-patient-use scope
- ABS construction throughout is super lightweight
- May be ETO sterilized and safely incinerated
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm for outstanding acoustic performance
- Individually packaged in a sealed polybag
- MRI compatible
- Weighs 1.5 oz (42.5 g) for comfort, yet is remarkably durable
- Overall length 32"
- 10 units/carton, 10 cartons (100 scopes)/case
- Made in China

Ordering Information

Item Description

665*-100 Proscope™ 665, SPU 100/Cs (Specify Color)

Color Choices

RB Y

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 665RB-100)









Proscope[™] 664

A hybrid scope that combines a disposable chestpiece with a traditional headset.

The 664 features

- Diaphragm-only disposable ABS chestpiece with non-chill rim for patient comfort
- 22" PVC Y-tubing
- Aluminum binaurals
- Weighs 2.5 oz (70.8 g), Overall length 32"
- Individually polybagged, 10/carton, 5 cartons (50 scopes)/case
- Made in China

| Ordering Info | ormation |
|---------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 664* | Proscope™ 664, Disposable Scope (Specify Color) |
| | Color Choices |
| | ВК Ү |

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 664Y)











Teaching Scopes

Available in both our premium Adscope® and institutional Proscope™ series, ADC® teaching scopes provide two headsets to allow teacher and student to listen simultaneously.

The Adscope® teaching scope utilizes our legendary 603 series stainless-steel scope with a black teaching and royal blue student headset.

The Proscope[™] teaching scopes are available in the diaphragm-only 660 series, or combination diaphragm/bell 670 series. Each offers two sets of binaurals.

Why settle for any teaching scope when you can have teaching scopes made from the world's best-selling line of stethoscopes?





Ordering Information

Item

Description

613BKRB

Adscope® 613, Teaching Scope, R Blue/Black













Adscope® 613 Teaching Scope

A premium teaching scope built from Adscope® components.

$\textbf{Adscope}^{\circ} \ \textbf{613 teaching scope features}$

- Combination diaphragm/bell chestpiece precisely machined to exacting tolerances from surgical stainless steel for outstanding performance and rugged durability
- Extra-large bell (1%" diameter) for unsurpassed low-frequency response
- Ultra-sensitive diaphragm (1%" diameter) with adjustable frequency design (AFD) technology for greater amplification and crisper high-frequency response
- Non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rims for patient comfort
- Two clinical headsets, both with reinforcing yoke molded into the flexible 22" PVC tubing and stainless-steel binaurals fixed at 15° angle for greater comfort
- Adsoft™ Plus silicone eartips for the ultimate in wearing comfort and acoustic seal
- Includes accessory kit with extra Adsoft™ Plus snap-on silicone eartips and scope ID tag
- Weighs 9.4 oz (266.5 g)
- Overall length 43"
- Lifetime warranty





Proscope™ Teaching Dualhead Scope

A training aid that allows student and instructor to listen simultaneously.

The Proscope™ Teaching Scope features

- Combination diaphragm/bell Proscope™ chestpiece
- Two sets of adjustable aluminum binaurals
- Two sets of flexible 22" and one straight 10" length of black phthalate-free tubing
- Two spare pairs of black mushroom eartips included
- Weighs 5.5 oz (156 g)
- Overall length 44.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the USA
- One-year warranty

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 671 | Proscope™ 671, Teaching Dualhead Scope, Black |
| | TYEAR I PROPERTY INTERPRETATION INTO THE PROPERTY INTO THE PROPERT |

Proscope™ Teaching Nurse Scope

A training aid that allows nursing student and instructor to listen simultaneously.

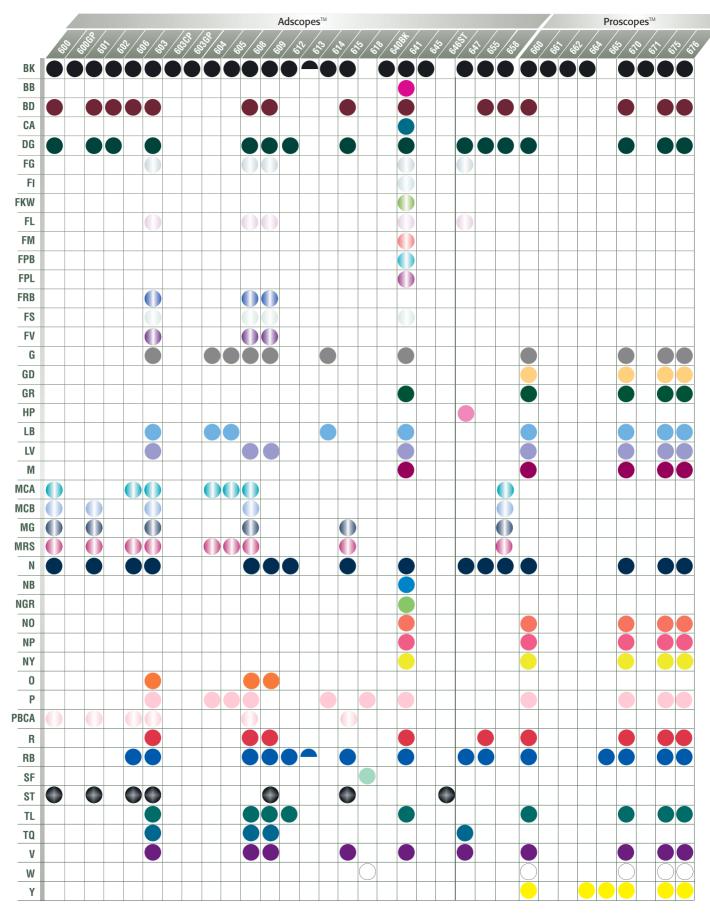
The Proscope™ Teaching Scope features

- Diaphragm only (nurse type) Proscope™ chestpiece
- Two sets of adjustable aluminum binaurals
- Two sets of flexible 22" and one straight 10" length of black phthalate-free tubing
- Two spare pairs of black mushroom eartips included
- Weighs 5 oz (142 g)
- Overall length 44.5"
- Inspected and packaged in the USA
- One-year warranty

| Orderin | g Information |
|---------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 661 | Proscope™ 661, Teaching Nurse Scope, Black |
| | Type Ty |



Stethoscope Color Chart





Scope Accessories

An indispensable selection of accessories for your ADC® Adscope® or $Proscope^{TM}$ stethoscope.

Tired of wearing your scope around your neck or trying to wedge it into a uniform pocket?

Our Hip Clip is an innovative, compact stethoscope holder that clips onto the belt, uniform, or scrubs, keeping the scope secure yet instantly accessible.

Does your scope look too much like those of your colleagues? Our scope ID tags clip onto scope tubing allowing you to identify and protect your investment.

Scope Hip Clip

A simple alternative to carrying your stethoscope.

The 218 Hip Clip features

- Lightweight plastic design
- Easy waistband clip
- Reduces neck strain and chest tenderness
- Frees use of hands
- Cleans easily
- Available in four colors
- Made in the USA

| 218* | Scope Hin Clin (Specify Color) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |









NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 218RB)

Scope/Sphyg ID Tag

Plastic ID tag that protects your diagnostic investment.

The 698BK features

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Locks onto the tubing of all ADC brand and virtually any other brand of stethoscopes and blood pressure instruments
- Front of tag has room for personalization

| 698BK | Scope / Sphyg ID Tag, Black |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |

697 Premium Scope ID Tag

Plastic ID tag that protects your diagnostic investment.

The 697 features

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Locks onto the tubing of most ADC brand and virtually any other brand of stethoscopes and blood pressure instruments
- · Back of tag has room for personalization
- Supplied with most Adscopes®

Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 697BK | Stethoscope ID Tag, Premium, Black |
| 697BCA Stethoscope | ID Tag, Premium, Breast Cancer Pink |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |





S.T.H.1

Reusable tape holder secures 1" medical tape to your stethoscope for easy, rapid access.

The 219 S.T.H.1 features

- Fits stethoscopes of all sizes
- Keeps medical tape close at hand
- Made of solid, lightweight material
- Choose from seven colors to match your scrubs, uniform, or shoes
- Made in the USA

| 219* | Scope Tape Holder (Specify Color) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | n |
| | |



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 219RB)

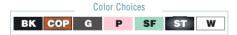


Stethoscope Replacement Parts

ADC stethoscope replacement parts are designed for use on ADC Adscopes[®] and Proscopes[™] only (unless otherwise indicated).

Chestpieces

| Ordering Inf | ormation |
|--------------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 600-01* | Chestpiece for 600 / Black, Gray, Tactical |
| 600-01GP | Chestpiece for 600GP / Black |
| 601-01* | Chestpiece for 601 / Black, Gray, Tactical |
| 606-01* | Chestpiece for 606 / Black, Gray, Tactical |
| 603-01* Che | estpiece for 603 / Black, Gold, Gray, Tactical, Copper |
| 604-01* | Chestpiece for 604 / Black or Gray |
| 605-01* | Chestpiece for 605 / Black or Gray |
| 608-01* | Chestpiece for 608 / Black or Gray |
| 609-01* | Chestpiece for 609 / Black, Gray, Tactical |
| 612-01* | Chestpiece for 612 / Black or Gray |
| 614-01* | Chestpiece for 614 / Black or Gray |
| 615-01* | Chestpiece for 615 / Black, Gray, Tactical |
| 618-01* | Chestpiece for 618 / Pink, Seafoam, White |
| 655-01 | Chestpiece for 655 |
| 660-01 | Chestpiece for 660, 661 |
| 662-01 | Chestpiece for 662 |
| 670-01 | Chestpiece for 670, 671 |
| 675-01 | Chestpiece for 675 |
| 676-01 | Chestpiece for 676 |
| 601-11* | Bell for 601 / Black or Gray |
| 608-11* | Bell for 608 / Black or Gray |
| 601-15* | Diaphragm Assembly for 601 / Black or Gray |
| 608-15* | Diaphragm Assembly for 608 / Black or Gray |



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering any chestpiece.
add color suffix to model number (e.g., 603-01BK)

Diaphragms

| Ordering Info | rmation | |
|---|---|--|
| Item | Description | |
| 600-03N* | For 600, 601, 603, 608, 612 / Black or Gray | |
| 602-03 | For 606, 602 | |
| 604-03 | For 604 | |
| 605-03 | For 605 | |
| 609-03 | For 609 | |
| 614-03* For 614, 618, 601 (Ped), 608 (Ped) / Black or Gray | | |
| 615-03* | For 615 / Black or Gray | |
| 655-03K | Diaphragm Kit, Set of 8 | |
| 661-03 | For 660, 661, 670, 671 | |
| 662-03 | For 662 | |
| 675-03 | For 675 | |
| 676-03 | For 676 | |

Diaphragm Rings

All diaphragm rings are non-chill (except 676-02) Ordering Information Item Description 602-02* For 602, 606, 609, 612 / Black or Gray 602-02*N For 600, 601, 603, 608 / Black or Gray 604-02* For 604 / Black or Gray 605-02* For 605 / Black or Gray 614-02* For 601 (Ped), 608 (Ped), 614, 618 / Black or Gray 615-02* For 615 / Black or Gray 655-02 For 655 / Silver 661-02 For 660, 661, 670, 671 662-02 For 662 675-02 For 675 676-02 For 676

Bell Rings

All bell rings are non-chill Ordering Information Description 602-04* For 602, 606 / Black or Gray 603-04* For 603, 608, 609 / Black or Gray 604-04* For 604, 601 / Black or Gray 605-04* For 605 / Black or Gray 670-04 For 670, 671 / Black 675-04 For 675 / Black 676-04G For 676 / Gray

Binaural Tubing Assemblies



| Ordering Information | |
|--|--|
| Item | Description |
| 600-05 GP | Binaural - Tubing 600GP / Black only |
| 601-05* | Binaural - Tubing 600, 601, 602 |
| 606-05* | Binaural - Tubing 606 |
| 603-05* | Binaural - Tubing 603, 604, 605, 608, 612, 614, 615, 655 |
| 609-05* | Binaural - Tubing 609 |
| 617-05* | Binaural - Tubing 618 |
| *Casaif. salar Cas assa 00 for salar salinna bu assas sumbar | |

^{*}Specify color. See page 89 for color options by scope number.

Binaurals Item

| | D: 1 411 D 314 |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 660-05 | Binaurals, All Proscopes™ |



Y Connector

| Item | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 611-20-10 | Y Connector, Plastic - 10/Pkg |





^{*}Specify: Black-BK or Gray-G

^{*}Specify: Black-BK or Gray-G



Y Tubing

| Item | Description |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 660-05T* | Y Tubing - All Proscopes™ |
| *Specify color. See page 89 for colo | r options by scope number. |



Plastic Eartips, Pair / White



| $\left(\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{smallmatrix} \right) \right)$ | \ Eartips, Mushroom | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| (v) | Item | Description |
| | 600-06BK | Mushroom Eartips, Pair / Black |

| | Eartips, Plastic | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| ൌ | Item | Description |



Eartips, Deluxe

660-06

| Item | Description |
|----------|---|
| 602-06AD | Adsoft™ Plus Eartip Adapter |
| 602-07*N | Adsoft™ Plus Silicone Eartips, Pair / Large *Specify: Black-BK, Gray-G |
| 602-08*N | Adsoft™ Plus Silicone Eartips, Pair / Small * Specify Black-RK Gray-G |

Sprague Replacement Parts For all ADC Spragues, unless otherwise indicated.



Sprague Chestpieces

| Item | Description |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 640-01 | Chestpiece for 640, 641 |
| 640-01 D | Chestpiece Drum for 640, 641 |
| 645-01 | Chestpiece for 645 |
| 645-01 D | Chestpiece Drum for 645 |
| 646-01 | Chestpiece for 646 |
| 646-01 D | Chestpiece Drum for 646 |
| 647-01 | Chestpiece for 647 |
| 647-01D | Chestpiece Drum for 647 |



Diaphragm Disks

| Item | Description |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 640-14 | Zinc Disk / Adult |
| 640-15 | Zinc Disk / Pediatric |
| 646-14 | Zinc Disk / Adult / Tactical |
| 646-15 | 7inc Disk / Pediatric / Tactical |



Diaphragms

| Item | Description |
|---------|-----------------------|
| 640-03 | Diaphragm / Adult |
| 640-03S | Diaphragm / Pediatric |



Diaphragm Retaining Rings

| Item | Description |
|---------|--|
| 640-02 | Retaining Ring for 640, 641, 647 / Adult |
| 640-02S | Retaining Ring for 640, 641, 647 / Pediatric |
| 645-02 | Retaining Ring for 645 / Adult |



Diaphragm Retaining Rings cont.

| Item | Description |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 645-02S | Retaining Ring for 645 / Pediatric |
| 646-02 | Retaining Ring for 646 / Adult |
| 646-02S | Retaining Ring for 646 / Pediatric |



Bell Chestpieces

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| 640-11 | 1¼" Bell Chestpiece for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Adult |
| 640-12 1" Bell Chestpiece for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Pediatr | |
| 640-13 | 34" Bell Chestpiece Ring for 640, 641, 645, 647 / Adult |



Binaurals

| Item | Description |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 640-05 | Binaural for 640, 641, 647 |
| 645-05 | Binaural for 645 |
| 646-05 | Binaural for 646 |



Sprague Tubing

Eartips

| Item | Description |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 640-05 TB K | Tubing, 16" / Black |
| 641-05T* | Tubing, 22" |
| 647-05 T * | Tubing, 22" |
| | |

^{*}Specify color. See page 89 for color options by scope number.



| Item | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 640-07 | Adsoft™ Sprague Eartips, Pair / Black |
| 640-09 | Eartips, Pair / Black |
| 640-10 | Eartips, Pair / Clear |



Miscellaneous Parts



| Item | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 640-06 | Tubing Cap, Pair / Black |
| 640-16 | Tubing Clip for 640, 641 |
| 640-19 | Chestpiece Key for all Spragues |
| 645-16 | Tubing Clip for 645 |
| 646-16 | Tuhing Clin for 646 |



Accessory Kits

| | , |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 600-17** | Accessory Kit for 600 / Black or Gray |
| 601-18** | Accessory Kit for 601 / Black or Gray |
| 618KIT | Adimal Chestpiece Snap-Ons, Set of 6 |
| 640-17 | Accessory Kit, All Spragues |
| 640-18 | Accessory Pouch, Clear |



Infrared Thermometers

ADC® offers three models of infrared thermometers, two with tympanic technology and one that reads temperature from the middle of the forehead.

The original Adtemp™ 421 is a tympanic style designed for use without probe covers, making it ideal for homecare use. The Adtemp™ 424, also tympanic, uses low-cost, disposable probe covers and is perfect for the physician's office or clinic. Both units measure temperature in about one second, and both meet ASTM E1965-98 standards for accuracy.

Our new Adtemp™ 429 is a non-contact thermometer featuring an infrared sensor that reads temperature from the middle of the forehead. The easy-to-use unit offers an ideal mix of safety and convenience, providing one-second results with minimal risk of cross-contamination and no costly probe covers.



The Adtemp™ 429 offers 2 scan modes:





1. Human Mode

2. Object/Liquid Mode







Ordering Information

Item

Description

429

Adtemp[™] 429, Non-Contact Thermometer

429CRADLE

Adtemp™ 429 Wall Cradle





















Adtemp™ 429 Non-Contact Thermometer

Easy-to-use infrared thermometer measures temperature instantly at the forehead! Convenient, non-contact measurement makes the Adtemp $^{\text{TM}}$ 429 the ideal instrument for use on all patients.

The Adtemp™ 429 infrared thermometer features

- One-second readings
- Large 6mm illuminated display
- °F/°C switchable display
- Switchable Human/Object modes
- Measuring range (Human)
 50.0°F 122.0°F +/- .5°F (10°C 50°C +/- .3°C)
- Measuring range (Object) 32.0°F - 212.0°F +/- 1°F (0°C - 100°C +/- 1°C)
- 30-reading memory
- Night mode function mutes audibles for patient care
- Audible beep when measurement complete (except Night mode)
- Auto off conserves battery strength
- Compact, ergonomic design measures 5" (129.9 mm) long
- Weighs 3 oz (87g) including battery
- Powered by two 1.55V AAA alkaline batteries (included)
- Optional wall cradle available



Adtemp[™] 424 Infrared Ear Thermometer

Easy-to-use tympanic thermometer measures core temperature instantly. Convenient, economical probe covers make it the ideal instrument for use on all types of patients.

The Adtemp™ 424 Thermometer features

- One-second measurement using scan/peak technology
- Large 6mm illuminated display
- Temperature range from 89.6°F 108°F +/- .4°F (32°C 42.2°C +/- .2°C)
- °F/°C switchable display
- Fever alarm at 99.5°F (37.5°C)
- Last-reading memory
- Audible beep when measurement is complete
- Auto off conserves battery life
- Compact design: 5½" (13.97cm) long, weighs 1.6oz (45.3g) including battery
- Powered by 1.55V (CR2032) lithium battery (included)
- Includes 20 probe covers in convenient dispenser
- Desktop storage caddy

| Ordering Info | rmation |
|---------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 424 | Adtemp™ 424 Infrared Ear Thermometer |
| 425-40 | Adtemp™ Tympanic Sheaths, 40/Pkg |
| 1 Second Cuel | Scalar Maria |





Adtemp™ 421 Digital Ear Thermometer

The most compact tympanic thermometer on the market.

The Adtemp™ 421 thermometer features

- Measures core temperature instantly from the ear reliably and accurately
- Measuring range (Human) 86.6°F-108°F ±0.4°F (32°C-42.2°C ±0.2°C)
- Measuring range (Object) 32°F-212°F ±0.4°F (0°C-100°C ±0.2°C)
- Probe-cover-FREE design is less costly and more convenient to use
- Large 6mm illuminated display is easy to read
- Compact 5" long (12.7 cm),1.9 oz (53.86g) ergonomic design fits comfortably in operator's hand and patient's ear
- Audible fever alarm at 99.5°F (37.5°C)
- 12-reading memory
- Complete with lithium battery, storage/travel case, and operating instructions

| Ordering Infor | mation |
|----------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 421 | Adtemp™ 421, Digital Ear Thermometer |
| 1 Second Co | Scrip Control |

Infrared Thermometer Product Feature Chart



127mm x 31mm x 40mm

1.9 oz (53 g)

LCD

41°F - 104°F

5°C - 40°C

-13°F - 131°F

-25°C - 55°C

All models made without natural rubber latex

Dimensions

Weight

Display

Operating

Storage Environment

Environment

52.4mm x 44.5mm x 129.9mm

3 oz (87 g)

LCD

60.8°F - 95°F

16°C - 35°C

-13°F - 131°F

-25°C - 55°C



139.7mm x 26mm x 20mm

1.6 oz (45 g)

LCD

50°F - 104°F

10°C - 40°C

-13°F - 131°F

-25°C - 55°C

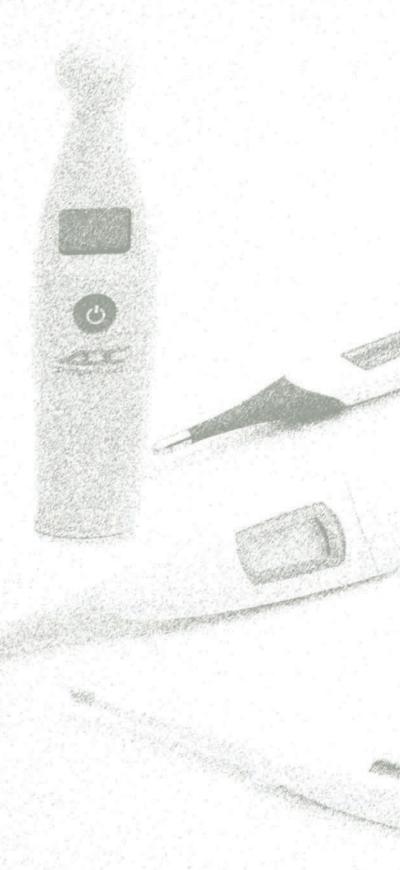
Digital Stick Thermometers

ADC offers one of the largest selections of cost-effective digital stick thermometers to meet virtually every clinical setting. Our selection and unmatched quality control are why Frost and Sullivan voted ADC's digital stick thermometer line the best in the US in 2006.

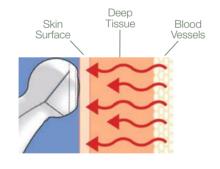
We offer nine distinct models in a variety of packaging options and price points. Choose from super-low-cost models that measure in 60 seconds to super-fast-read models that measure in as little as two seconds. We offer flexible tip models for pediatric patient safety and specialty models for hypothermia or veterinary use. Our revolutionary non-invasive, low-cost conductive model, the Adtemp™ Temple Touch, measures at the temple in just six seconds.

Adtemp™ universal thermometer sheaths, compatible with all ADC stick thermometers and most competing brands, are available in a number of packaging options.

All thermometer models offer convenient dualscale readouts (C/F switchable), audible alerts, auto off, last-reading memory, and water resistance. All come complete with batteries and most are shipped with a supply of protective sheaths. Every ADC Adtemp™ stick thermometer meets the accuracy requirements for intermittent thermometers under ASTM E1112.







Ordering Information

 Item
 Description

 427
 Adtemp™ 427, Temple Touch Thermometer/Boxed

 427Q
 Adtemp™ 427, Temple Touch Therm / Display Pkg.













Adtemp[™] 427 Temple Touch Thermometer

Provides an accurate six-second, non-invasive temperature reading at the temple making it ideal for pediatric patients. Cost-effective design makes it ideal for institutional use.

The Adtemp™ 427 Temple Touch features

- Non-invasive temple temperature measurement using patented conductive technology delivers clinically accurate readings in about six seconds
- Reduces the risk of cross contamination and avoids the need for costly probe covers
- Ideal for the hospital, clinic, or physician office
- Auto off function conserves battery life
- Audible tone when measurement is complete
- Last-reading memory
- Dual scale (°F/°C)
- Water resistant
- Large display
- Uses two AAA batteries (included) (Minimum 1000 full-duty cycles over 24-month period)
- Temperature range from 95°F to 107.6°F +/- .2°F (35°C to 42°C +/- .1°C)
- Compact design measures just 4.7" x 1.17" x 1" (12.0 cm x 3.0 cm x 2.4 cm)
- Weighs 1.3oz (37g), including batteries





Adtemp™ V 418 Super-Fast Digital Thermometer

The ultra-fast stick-type digital thermometer uses predictive technology for an eight-second oral reading.

The Adtemp™ V super-fast thermometer features

- Eight-second measurement using proprietary predictive technology
- Temperature range from 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F (32°C 43.9°C ±.1°C)
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Integral scabbard-type storage case
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Contemporary Euro design

| Ordering Infor | mation |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 418 | Adtemp™ V Digital Thermometer |
| B Second Cust Scale | (((((Austide Alart) |
| Flexible | Year Inspected |
| | |
| | |
| | |

985°

Adtemp™ ULTRA 417 Digital Thermometer

The ultra-fast stick-type digital thermometer uses predictive technology for a two-second oral reading.

The Adtemp™ ULTRA 417 thermometer features

- Two-second measurement using proprietary predictive technology
- Temperature range from 95°F-107.6°F ±.2°F (35°C 42°C ±.1°C)
- Replaceable 3V (2032Li) coin-type battery provides a minimum of 1,000 full-duty measurements
- Integral scabbard-type storage case
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Contemporary Euro design





Adtemp™ IV 415FL Digital Thermometer

Super-fast, peak-hold, pen-type thermometer with flexible tip.

The Adtemp™ IV flex thermometer features

- 15-second oral, 10-second rectal temperature measurement
- Large LCD for easy reading
- Temperature range from 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F (32°C - 43.9°C ±.1°C)
- Flexible probe tip
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Clear plastic scabbard storage case
- Each in box, 12/carton, 144/case

Ordering Information Item Description 415FL Addemp™ IV Digital Thermometer / Flex Tip Conf Count Series County County

33 mar 426 Digital Thermometer

Our digital thermometer with a fresh face.

The Adimals® 426 thermometer features

- Jumbo display
- Temperature range from 89.6°F-109.4°F ±.3°F (32°C 43°C ±.2°C)
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 4,000 measurements
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Clear plastic scabbard storage case
- Water resistant

Ordering Information Item Description 426* Adimal® Digital Thermometer / Dual Scale *Specify Bear-B, Froq-F, Koala-K, or Panda-P





Adtemp™ I 412 Digital Thermometer

The ideal mercury-replacement thermometer.

The Adtemp™ I thermometer features

- Super low-cost digital thermometer
- Compact size: under 5" long, weighs just 14 grams
- Temperature range from 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F (32°C 43.9°C ±.1°C)
- Audible tone when measurement is complete
- Non-replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 2,500 measurements
- Integral storage case keeps instrument sanitary
- Bulk unit packaged 20/box, 240/case

| Ordering In | formation |
|-------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 412-00 | Adtemp™ I SPU Digital Thermometer / 20/box |
| 60 Second | COMPF Code Scale (MCCAP Prestate) |
| | Veran Inspected |



Adtemp[™] II 413 Digital Thermometer Our most popular model.

The Adtemp™ II thermometer features

- Compact size: under 5" long, weighs just 11 grams
- Temperature range from 90°F-109.9°F ±.2°F (32°C 43.2°C ±.1°C)
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Scabbard storage case keeps instrument sanitary
- Boxed unit complete with five sheaths
- Bulk unit packaged 25/box, 500/case

Ordering Information

| • | |
|---------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 413* | Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Boxed |
| 413*-00 | Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Bulk *Specify Blue Cap (oral) - B or Red Cap (rectal) - R |
| 413*Q | Adtemp™ II Digital Thermometer / Display Box |
| 30 Seco | COMO F Louis Scale Course Francisco Course Scale Course S |
| | Year Inspected |





Adtemp™ 422 Veterinary Digital Thermometer

The first digital pen-type thermometer designed for veterinary applications.

The Adtemp™ 422 veterinary thermometer features

- Temperature range 90°F-111.9°F ±.2°F (32.0°C 43.9°C ±.1°C)
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Specially designed housing with lanyard attachment for enhanced removal
- Includes five probe sheaths
- Integral storage case
- Each in polybag, 20/carton, 400/case

| Ordering Inform | ation |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 422 | Adtemp™ Veterinary Thermometer |
| O Second Curl Scale | CATES Augus Page Land |



Adtemp $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ 419 Hypothermia Thermometer

World's first digital hypothermia thermometer.

The Adtemp™ 419 hypothermia thermometer features

- The first digital extended-range thermometer
- Extended range 78.0°F-111.9°F ±.2°F (25.5°C 43.9°C ±.1°C)
- Replaceable 1.55V (LR41) battery provides up to 1,500 measurements
- Clear two-piece plastic storage case
- Each in polybag, 25/carton, 500/case

| Ordering Inform | ation |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 419 | Adtemp™ Hypothermia Thermometer |
| ©C#°F Dual Scale | Audite Alert |
| | Year Inspected |



Adtemp™ Single-Patient-Use Kits

The Adtemp™ SPU Kits features

- Adtemp[™] thermometer and 20 Adtemp[™] sheaths in a compact, two-pocket vinyl wallet
- Kits packaged one per box
- 12/carton, 144/case

| Ordering Inf | ormation |
|--------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 412K | Adtemp™ Digital SPU Kit, °F/°C, 1/Box |
| 413*K | Adtemp™ Digital SPU Kit, °F/°C, 1/Box |
| * | Specify Blue Cap (oral) - B or Red Cap (rectal) - R |

















Digital Stick

Thermometers

413BRKIT kit features

- One Adtemp™ 413 thermometer, oral (blue) and one Adtemp™ 413 thermometer, rectal (red) (see page 101)
- 100 Adtemp™ disposable thermometer sheaths (see page 103)
- One Adtemp™ countertop dispenser tray
- Molded plastic tray with rubberized feet, conveniently holds both thermometers and sheaths ready for use

| Ordering Inform | nation |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 413BRKIT | Adtemp™ General-Practice Therm Kit |





















Adtemp™ Disposable Sheaths

The Adtemp™ Thermometer Sheaths features

- Non-sterile, disposable design helps eliminate cross contamination
- Cost effective and easy to apply
- Suitable for oral or rectal use
- Designed for use with ADC and most comparably sized digital thermometers

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 416-50 | Adtemp™ Digital Sheaths 50/Box |
| 416-100 | Adtemp™ Digital Sheaths 100/Box |
| 416-1000 Ad | Itemp™ Digital Sheaths 1000/Box |

Stick Thermometer Product Feature Chart

| Item# | Туре | Scale | Range | Accuracy ** | Response Time | Flex Probe | Sheaths Included | Sold By | Warranty |
|----------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| 412-00 | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 60 sec | No | No | 20/box | 2 Year |
| 412K | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 60 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 413* | See Below | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 30 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 413*-00 | See Below | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 30 sec | No | Yes | 25/box | 2 Year |
| 413*K | See Below | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 30 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 413*Q | See Below | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.2°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 30 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 415FL | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 10/15 sec | Yes | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 417 | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 95.0°F-107.6°F / (35.0°C-42°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 2 sec | Yes | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 418 | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 90.0°F-109.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 8 sec | Yes | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 419 | Hypothermia | °F/C | 78.0°F-111.9°F / (25.5°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 10/18 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 422 | Veterinary | °F/C | 90.0°F-111.9°F / (32.0°C-43.9°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 10 sec | No | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 426*** | Oral/Rectal/Axillary | °F/C | 89.6°F - 109.4°F (32°C - 43.0°C) | ±0.3°F (±0.2°C) | 10 sec | Yes | Yes | ea. | 2 Year |
| 427/427Q | Temple Touch | °F/C | 95.0°F-107.6°F / (35.0°C-42.0°C) | ±0.2°F (±0.1°C) | 6 sec | No | N/A | ea. | 2 Year |

- * Specify: Blue Cap (oral) B or Red Cap (rectal) R
- ** Accuracy Statement: Valid from 93.2°F to 107.6°F (34.0°C to 42.0°C) ±.2°F/±.1°C
- *** Specify: Bear-B, Frog-F, Koala-K, or Panda-P
- All Models Feature: Water resistance, auto-off, and last-reading memory





We offer EENT and physical-exam instruments in economical 2.5V and state-of-the-art 3.5V systems. Portable, pocket, desk, and wall configurations designed to meet virtually any budget or clinical setting.

Full-size instruments available in the most popular combinations including Otoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope set, or Complete Instrument set with nearly a dozen popular attachments. ADC's 2.5V Otoscope is available in a veterinary model, as well.

We also produce a halogen-illuminated Dermascope for examination of skin lesions.

ADC's Pocket Series Diagnostic Instruments include both an Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope. Xenon illumination and a compact size make these indispensable instruments for today's busy practitioner. Choose from more than a dozen model options. Available with hard or soft case. Some models are available with LED illumination.

All ADC Otoscopes will accommodate Welch Allyn® KleenSpec® disposable ear specula for the ultimate in convenience and affordability.

Full-size instruments are covered by a one-year warranty. Optics on pocket sets covered by a lifetime warranty.

Illumination - Options, Performance, Value

Our portable 2.5V instruments are available with low-cost vacuum lamps. Pocket instruments are equipped with Xenon or LED illumination for a brighter, whiter light (3200K).

Our 3.5V instruments are available with either Halogen/Xenon or state-of-the-art LED lighting for the ultimate performance.



Adtronic[™] Light Control

Our 2.5V portable instruments offer mechanical rheotstatic light control.

But it's our 3.5V instruments that really shine. Our patented Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light output control provides infinite, continuously variable control – electronically. And because it's electronic we could build in an auto-off feature (after two minutes of inactivity) to further conserve battery strength and lamp life.



Halogen/Xenon combines the best of both inert gas technologies, providing a bright white light (3200K color temperature) with cooler operating temperatures.

But it is our third generation LED technology that takes lighting to a whole new level.

Our new AdLED™ provides near-perfect performance with a color temperature of 4200K, 17,000 lux, a > 90 color rendering index (CRI), and a life expectancy of 100,000 hours (compared with 20-30 hours for halogen). When combined with our Li-ion battery technology, it extends performance to levels never before achieved in an EENT instrument.





Comprehensive Warranties

Like all ADC warranties, our Diagnostix™ and Proscope™ brand EENT instrument warranties are the industry's most comprehensive.

- Proscope[™] 2.5V Portable instruments are covered for one year.
- Diagnostix™ Pocket 2.5V instruments are covered for one year.
- Optical components are covered for life.
- Diagnostix™ 3.5V instrument heads, handles, and desk chargers are covered for two years.
- Diagnostix[™] Adstation[™] wall transformers and extension modules are covered for five years.
- Diagnostix[™] AdLED[™] lamps are covered for life.
- Special medical student warranty: DiagnostixTM 3.5V Portable Set warranties are covered through the second year of residency.

EENT Instruments



Choose from our line of full-size 3.5V and 2.5V diagnostic instruments or compact pocket sets, depending upon your needs or your budget.

Full-size instruments are available in the most popular combinations including Otoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope set, or Complete Instrument set with nearly a dozen popular attachments. Sets come in a fitted or soft case for storage. ADC's 2.5V Otoscope is available in a veterinary model, as well.



disposable ear specula for the ultimate in convenience and affordability.

Full size instruments covered by a one-year warranty. Optics on pocket sets covered by a lifetime warranty.

EENT Instrument Features

Sourced globally, assembled locally

We contract with the world's leading manufacturers to produce components to our exacting specifications. Then, using custom built inspection equipment, and factory-trained personnel, we subject those components to rigorous testing before the instruments are assembled and packaged in our New York facility.

We're one of the few firms to hold our own 510(k) and be classed as a manufacturer of EENT instruments.



Wide selection of instruments to meet virtually any need

We offer EENT and physical-exam instruments in economical 2.5V and state-of-the-art 3.5V systems. Portable, pocket, desk, and wall configurations are designed to meet virtually any budget or clinical setting.

More than 700 model options are possible. And all are backed by the industry's most comprehensive warranties.



Instrument heads for virtually any physical exam

We offer up to four different instrument heads: Otoscopes for examination of the inner ear; Ophthalmoscopes – for examination of the eye; Throat Illuminators for examination of the mouth and throat; and Dermascopes for examination of the skin.



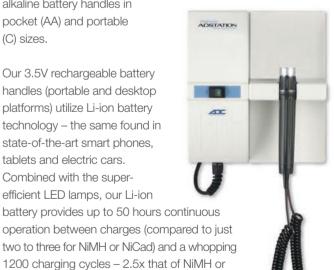
Power supply from alkaline to A/C mains and everything in between

Our 2.5V Portable and Pocket instruments are available with alkaline battery handles in pocket (AA) and portable (C) sizes.

Our 3.5V rechargeable battery handles (portable and desktop platforms) utilize Li-ion battery technology – the same found in state-of-the-art smart phones, tablets and electric cars. Combined with the superefficient LED lamps, our Li-ion battery provides up to 50 hours continuous operation between charges (compared to just two to three for NiMH or NiCad) and a whopping

NiCad.

That means nearly four years of daily recharging - even longer if charged less often. 3.5V instruments are also available with 120V corded A/C (or 230V) power supply.



FENT Instrument Heads

Otoscopes



Diagnostix[™] 3.5V Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5420*

- Fiberoptic light transmission for an unobstructed view
- Optical glass reduces reflection and provides 3x magnification
- · Bidirectional swivel lens allows instrumentation
- Insufflator fitting for pneumatic otoscopy
- Compatible with Welch Allyn specula
- Instrument head uses universal bayonet mount, compatible with other brands of 3.5V power supply handles
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard

- Works with 5460, 5560, 5660 handles
- Choose from halogen/xenon or advanced LED illumination
- Manufactured in Germany, inspected and packaged in the USA
- Two-year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamp

*Specify "X" for Halogen/Xenon, or "L" for LED



Diagnostix[™] 2.5V Pocket Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5120N*

- 2.5V xenon or LED lamp for true tissue color
- Fiber optics for cool, obstruction-free light transmission
- Wide-angle swivel 2.5x viewing lens permits instrumentation
- Insufflator port (fitting and insufflator sold separately) for pneumatic otoscopy
- Works with 5160N handle
- One-year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA

*Specify "L" for LED



Proscope[™] 2.5V Otoscope Instrument Head - Item 5220

- 2.5V vacuum lamp
- Direct illumination
- · Bayonet locking mount
- Removable 3x magnifying lens
- Includes autoclavable, polypropylene ear specula in sizes 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm
- Welch Allyn disposable specula adapter included

- Works with 5211-5 battery handle
- One-year warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Ophthalmoscopes



Diagnostix[™] Coax and Coax PLUS 3.5V Ophthalmoscope Instrument Heads

- High-performance aspherical condenser lens reduces corneal reflection
- Ergonomic design with integral thumb rest improves stability and allows one-finger control of all functions
- Synthetic rubber brow rest
- Dust proof
- Magnified/illuminated aperture viewing window
- Instrument head uses universal bayonet mount, compatible with other brands of 3.5V power-supply handles
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard
- Works with 5460, 5560, and 5660 handles
- Choose from halogen/xenon or advanced LED illumination
- Two-year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamp



Coax Ophthalmoscope includes - Item 5440*

- 29 viewing lenses from -35 to +40 (Plus)
 1-10, 12, 15, 20, 40 (Minus) 1-10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35)
- 24 aperture/filter combinations for improved versatility

Coax PLUS Ophthalmoscope includes - Item 5442*

- 89 viewing lenses (Plus) single step from 1-45 - (Minus) single step from 1-44
- Secondary focusing wheel with zero retention for quick correction of ametropias. Use this to provide virtually unlimited fine focus or as a fast focus in lieu of the 89 viewing lenses
- 28 aperture/filter combinations for improved versatility

*Specify "X" for Halogen/Xenon, or "L" for LED



FENT Instrument Heads



Diagnostix[™] 2.5V Pocket Ophthalmoscope Instrument Head - Item 5140N*

- 2.5V xenon or LED lamp for true tissue color
- Five aperture selections (small spot, large spot, semicircle, fixed and red-free filter)
- 19 viewing lenses from -20 to +20 diopters for better resolution
- Illuminated magnified lens dial
- Rubber brow rest

- Meets or exceeds ISO 10942, ISO 15004-1, and ISO 15004-2
- Works with 5160N handle
- One-year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA

(*Specify "L" for LED)



Proscope™ 2.5V Ophthalmoscope Instrument Head - Item 5240

- 2.5V vacuum lamp
- 24 corrective lenses from -25 to +40 diopters
- Medium spot aperture
- · Bayonet locking mount

- Works with 5211-5 battery handle
- One-year warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Throat Illuminator



Diagnostix™ 3.5V Throat Illuminator Instrument Head - Item 5426

- PMMA light transmission
- Tongue blade holder facilitates examination of the mouth and throat
- Manufactured in Germany, inspected and packaged in the USA
 - (Specify "X" for Halogen/Xenon, or "L" for LED)
- Eject button discards used tongue blade
- Works with 5460, 5560, 5660 handles
- Two-year warranty on instrument
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamp

Dermascopes



Diagnostix™ 3.5V Dermascope Instrument Head - Item 5450

- Direct illumination
- Optical-grade 10x focusable magnifying lens
- Large, knurled focusing ring
- Removable contact plate with mm scale
- Comfortable, soft synthetic rubber eyepiece may be used with eyeglasses
- Anti-theft locking feature is standard
- Works with 5960, 5560, and 5660 handles
- LED illumination only
- Two-vear warranty on instrument
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamp



Proscope™ 2.5V Dermascope Instrument Head - Item 5312-3

- Bright 2.5V halogen illumination ensures true tissue color for accurate identification
- 10x optic system
- Removable contact plate is auto clavable
- Large, knurled focusing ring
- Comfortable, soft synthetic rubber eyepiece
- Reticle contact plate etched onto the lens in millimeters permits easy measurement of suspicious lesions
- Bayonet locking mount
- Works with 5260 battery handle
- One-year warranty on instrument
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA

Diagnostics

Power Supply

Diagnostix™ 3.5V Rechargeable Handle

- · C-sized handle with 2600mAh Li-ion battery
- CNC machined from solid brass, the handle is chrome-plated in black with a ribbed surface for a sure grip
- Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light-intensity control provides infinite continuous control and auto-off feature after two minutes
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5V instrument heads. Requires our desk charger base (part 5500)
- Two-year warranty
- Works with 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426
- Replacement battery 5560BAT

| Ordering | Information | |
|----------|-------------|--|
| Item | | |

m Description

5560

3.5v Diagnostix™ Rechargeable Handle













Diagnostix™ 3.5V Plug-In Rechargeable Handle

- C-sized handle with 1400mAh Li-ion battery
- CNC machined from solid brass, the handle is chrome plated in black with a ribbed surface for a sure grip
- Adtronic[™] electronic rheostatic light intensity control provides infinite continuous control and auto-off feature after two minutes
- Top half of handle unscrews to access wall plug (available in US or Euro fittings)
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5V instrument heads
- Two-year warranty
- Works with 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426
- Replacement battery 5460BAT

| 5460 | 3.5V Diagnostix™ Plug-In Rechargeable Handle |
|-------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering In | formation |



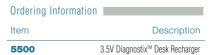




Diagnostix™ 3.5V Desk Recharger

- Desk charging station for two Diagnostix[™] rechargeable handles (5560)
- Reducing sleeve allowing use with smaller AA sized handles is included
- · Colored LED power indicator displays charging state
- Storage compartment accommodates a small selection of specula or spare lamps
- Includes wall-mount bracket for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- Compact and portable
- Available in 120V or 230V with Euro plug
- DiagnostixTM rechargeable Li-ion battery handle (5560) offers two to three hours continuous use with halogen/xenon lamps, up to 50 hours continuous use when paired with LED lamps.
 1200 charging cycles
- Works with 5560













Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Transformer Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Extension Module

- Wall-mount power supply helps improve workflow
- Start with a single power handle and add up to three extension modules
- Magnetic switch activates power when handle is removed from cradle, automatically powers off when handle is replaced
- Adtronic[™] electronic rheostatic light-intensity control provides infinite continuous control
- Adtronic[™] auto-off feature after two minutes provides additional safety if instrument is mis-cradled
- Easy to install with included bracket or may be mounted to our wallboard systems
- Bayonet instrument mount is compatible with all major brands of 3.5V instrument heads
- Available in 120V or 230V power supply
- Five-year warranty
- Works with instrument heads 5420, 5440, 5442, 5450, 5426

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 5660T | Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Transformer |
| 5660E | Diagnostix™ Adstation™ Wall Extension Module |
| | S (papeted paragraph of the control |





- AA 2.5V battery handle
- On/Off power switch integrated into pocket clip
- Metal-lined thermoplastic barrel
- One-year warranty

5160N

- Manufactured in Dubai, inspected and packaged in the USA
- Works with instrument heads 5120N, 5140N

Diagnostix™ 2.5V Pocket Battery Handle

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description |











Proscope™ 2.5V Portable Handles

- C-cell 2.5V power supply
- Rheostatic illumination control
- Knurled brass handle for positive grip
- Bayonet locking mount
- One-year warranty
- Manufactured in Pakistan, inspected and packaged in the USA
- 5211-5 works with instrument heads 5220, 5240, 5215-TH
- 5260 works with instrument head 5312-3

| 5260 | Proscope™ 2.5V Portable Handle / Dermascope |
|----------|--|
| 5211-5 | Proscope™ 2.5V Portable Handle / Oto, Oph, Throat Illum. |
| Item | Description |
| Ordering | Information |











Diagnostix 3.5V Adstation

A complete diagnostic solution that puts a full assortment of core diagnostic tools within easy reach.

This modular system allows the practitioner to start with a single EENT instrument, then add up to three additional EENT instruments and a clock aneroid sphygmomanometer.

The Diagnostix™ 3.5V Adstation features

- Start with as little as a single-instrument wall transformer and expand with up to three more connected extension modules
- \bullet Choose from 3.5V Diagnostix $^{\!\scriptscriptstyle{\mathrm{TM}}}$ Coax or Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope
- 3.5V Diagnostix[™] Otoscope
- 3.5V Diagnostix™Throat Illumination head available
- 3.5V Diagnostix™ Dermascope head available
- Choose from halogen/xenon or AdLED™ LED lighting technology
- Optional Diagnostix[™] Clock Aneroid with cuff-storage basket, coiled tubing, and Adult and Large Adult inflation systems
- Optional wallboard for simplified wall mounting
- UL approved
- Lifetime warranty on clock aneroid, three years on inflation system
- Five-year warranty on wall transformer and extension modules
- Two-year warranty on Adstation[™] and instruments heads
- Lifetime warranty on LED lamps





NOTE:

• Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope Visit our website for additional options







Diagnostix™ Desk Sets

The Diagnostix™ Desk Set features

- Desk charging station for two Diagnostix™ rechargeable handles (5560)
- Reducing sleeve to allow use with smaller AA-sized handles
- Colored LEDs indicate power and charging state (24-hour charging time)
- Storage compartment accommodates a small selection of specula or spare lamps
- Includes wall-mount bracket for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- · Compact and portable
- Available in 120V or 230V with Euro plug

Diagnostix™ Desk Set Model Descriptions

| IIIdliUII | Commonant | E 400 | E440 | E440 | EECO | FEOO | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Description | Component Model | 5420 Otoscope | 5440 Coax | 5442 Coax Plus | 5560 Handle | 5500 Desk Charger | | |
| Diagnostix ^M Desk Set, Otoscope, Coax Ophthal | | | Ophthal. | Ophthal. | (x2) | | | |
| agnostix [™] Desk Set, Otoscope, Coax Plus Ophthal | 5510** | ~ | ~ | | V | V | | |
| | 55102** | ✓ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | | |

^{*} Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope

Ordering Information Item 5510** **55102**** Diagr













Diagnostix™ 3.5V Portable Instruments

3.5V Diagnostic EENT instruments are among the most critical toolsets in a clinician's repertoire to perform a comprehensive physical exam.

The Diagnostix[™] Portable Set features

- Choose from 3.5V Diagnostix™ Coax or Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope
- 3.5V Diagnostix™ Otoscope
- Li-ion Adtronic[™] battery handle for improved performance. 30 hours continuous use between charges. 1200 charging cycles
- Soft and hard case options depending upon configuration
- 3.5V Throat Illuminator or Dermascope available
- Choose from halogen/xenon or AdLED™ LED lighting technology
- Two-year warranty on instrument head and handle, lifetime on LED lamp

| Component Model | 5420 Otoscope | 5440 Coax Ophthalmoscope | 5442 Coax Plus Ophthalmoscope | 5426 Throat Illuminator | 5450 Dermascope | 5460 Handle | Hard Case | Soft Case |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5410** | ~ | ~ | | | | V | ~ | V |
| 54102** | ~ | | ~ | | | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 5411** | ~ | | | | | V | | ~ |
| 5412** | | ~ | | | | ~ | | ~ |
| 54122** | | | V | | | V | | V |
| 5416** | | | | ~ | | ~ | | ~ |
| 5413 | | | | | V | V | | V |

Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope,
 B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope







Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| 5110E | Diagnostix ^M Single Handle, Otoscope/Ophthal |
| 5110N*S | Diagnostix [™] Dual Handle, Otoscope/Ophthal, Soft Case |
| 5110N* | Diagnostix ^M Dual Handle, Otoscope/Ophthal, Hard Case |
| 5111N*S | Diagnostix ^M Single Handle, Otoscope, Soft Case |
| 5111N* | Diagnostix [™] Single Handle, Otoscope, Hard Case |
| 5112N*S | Diagnostix ^M Single Handle, Ophthalmoscope, Soft Case |
| 5112N* | Diagnostix [™] Single Handle, Ophthalmoscope, Hard Case |
| * Indicates lam | p Choice: L = LED |







Diagnostics

Diagnostix[™] 2.5V Pocket Instruments

Full-featured pocket sets that sacrifice nothing but size.

The Diagnostix™ Pocket Set features

- Compact portability with a feature-rich design
- AA handle with integrated pocket clip
- Choose from our 2.5V fiber optic Pocket Otoscope and 2.5V Pocket Ophthalmoscope instrument heads
- Xenon illumination provides bright white light and true tissue color or AdLED™ advanced lighting
- Instruments available individually or in complete two-instrument diagnostic sets
- Offered in either hard fitted or soft nylon storage case
- · AA batteries included
- Disposable specula included with Otoscopes
- Spare lamps included with halogen/xenon sets (not with LED sets)
- Inspected, assembled, and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Two-year instrument warranty, lifetime on optics

| Component Model | 5120N Otoscope | 5140N Ophthalmoscope | 5160N Handle | Hard Case | 9251XXS Soft Case |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 5110E | ~ | ~ | V | V | |
| 5110N*S | ~ | ~ | ✔ (x2) | | ~ |
| 5110N* | ~ | ~ | ✓ (x2) | V | |
| 5111N*S | ~ | | ~ | | ~ |
| 5111N* | ~ | | V | V | |
| 5112N*S | | ~ | V | | ~ |
| 5112N* | | ~ | V | V | |



Proscope™ 2.5V Portable Instruments

ADC's Proscope[™] portable instruments offer a wide selection of diagnostic capabilities at budget-friendly pricing.

The ADC 2.5V Diagnostic Set features

- Ophthalmoscope head with lens wheel features 24 corrective lenses from -25 to +40 diopters
- Otoscope head with removable 3x magnifying lens and insufflator fitting
- Bayonet head locking mounts for secure connection to the battery handle
- Welch Allyn disposable polypropylene ear specula in 2.75mm and 4.25mm sizes
- C-cell powered battery handle with rheostatic on/off switch
- Auto-clavable, polypropylene ear specula in 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm sizes
- Adapter to allow use with Welch Allyn or compatible disposable specula
- Sets complete in zippered case with fitted insert that is scuff and scratch resistant and cleans easily (single instruments in nylon case)
- Inspected and packaged in the USA from foreign components
- Batteries NOT included
- One-year warranty









| Component Model | 5220 Otoscope | 5240 Ophthalmoscope | 5312-3 Dermascope | 5215-TH Throat Illum. | 5211-AD Specula Adapter | 5215-NS Nasal Spec. | 5215-TD Tongue Dep. | 5215-M3 5215-M4 Mirrors | Handle | 5211-1 5211-2 5211-3 Spec. | Hard Case | Soft Case |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|--------------|--------------|
| 5211* | ~ | | | | V | | | | 5211-5 | ~ | | V |
| 5212 | | ~ | | | | | | | 5211-5 | | | ~ |
| 5312 | | | ~ | | | | | | 5260 | | | ~ |
| 5210 | ~ | V | | | ~ | | | | 5211-5 | ~ | 5210-ZC | |
| 5215 | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5211-5 | ~ | 5215-ZC | |





Diagnostic Replacement Lamps

| Ordering Information | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item | Welch Allyn | Description/Use In | | | |
| 4500-1 | 00110 | 2.5V ADC/WA Laryngoscopes Mac 0, 1, 2; Miller 00, 0, 1; Wis 0, 1, 1.5; All other WA blades | | | |
| 4501-1 | 00400 | 2.5V ADC/WA Laryngoscopes Mac 3, 4, Miller 2-4; Wis 2, 3, 4; All other WA blades 2-4 | | | |
| 4502-1 | 00200 | 2.5V WA Otoscopes, Finoff & Briggs Translum, Tongue Depressor Anoscopes, Bivalve Nasal Spec, Spec Illum, Ocular Pocket Light | | | |
| 4504-1 | 00800 | 6V Halogen Vaginal Spec (1 pk.) | | | |
| 4504A-1 | 08800 | 4.6V Halogen Vaginal Spec (1 pk.) | | | |
| 4507-1 | 01300 | 2.5V ADC Penlights #354 | | | |
| 4513-1 | 03000 | 3.5V Halogen WA Ophthalmoscope | | | |
| 4514-1 | 03100 | 3.5V Halogen WA Otoscope | | | |
| 4516-1 | 03400 | 2.5V Halogen WA Otoscope | | | |

| Ordering Info | Ordering Information | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Item | Welch Allyn | Description/Use In | | | | |
| 4518-1 | 03900 | 2.5V Halogen WA Ophthalmoscope | | | | |
| 4522-1 | 04900 | 3.5V Halogen WA Ophthalmoscope | | | | |
| 4523-1 | 06000 | 2.5V Halogen WA Laryngoscope | | | | |
| 4530-1 | N/A | 2.5V Halogen WA Otoscope | | | | |
| 4531-1 | N/A | 2.5V Halogen WA Ophthalmoscope | | | | |
| 4532-1 | N/A | 2.5V for 4065F - 4067F | | | | |
| 5111N-4 | N/A | 2.5V for 5110N, 5111N, 5110E, 4065F, 4066F, 4067F | | | | |
| 5112N-4 | N/A | 2.5V for 5110N, 5112N, 5110E | | | | |
| 5210-4 | N/A | 2.5V for 5210, 5212, 5215 | | | | |
| 5211-4 | N/A | 2.5V xenon for 5210, 5211, 5211V, 5215 | | | | |
| 5112NL-4 | Not pictured | 2.5V LED for 5110N, 5112N, 5110E | | | | |





































Replacement Parts Matrix

| Component | 5110E | 5110N | 5111N | 5112N | 5210 | 5211 | 5211V | 5215 | 5312 | 5400 | 5500 | 5600 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Battery Handle | 5160N | 5160N | 5160N | 5160N | 5211-5 | 5211-5 | 5211-5 | 5211-5 | 5260 | 5460 | 5560 | 5660T / 5660E |
| Throat Illuminator | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-TH | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5426 |
| Dermascope Graduated Contact Plate | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5312-2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dermascope Head Complete | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5312-3 | 5450 | N/A | 5450 |
| Dermascope Plain Contact Plate | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5312-1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Disposable Specula Adapter for Welch Allyn | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-AD | 5211-AD | 5211-AD | 5211-AD | N/A | 5411-AD | 5411-AD | 5411-AD |
| Ear Specula, 2.5mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-1 | 5211-1 | N/A | 5211-1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ear Specula, 3.5mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-2 | 5211-2 | N/A | 5211-2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ear Specula, 4.0mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ear Specula, 4.5mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-3 | 5211-3 | N/A | 5211-3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ear Specula, 5.0mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ear Specula, 7.0mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5211-9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lamp for Ophthalmoscope | 5112N-4 | 5112N-4* | N/A | 5112N-4* | 5210-4 | N/A | N/A | 5210-4 | N/A | 5412-4* | 5412-4* | 5412-4* |
| Lamp for Otoscope/Throat Illum. | 5111N-4 | 5111N-4* | 5111N-4* | N/A | 5211-4 | 5211-4 | 5211-4 | 5211-4 | N/A | 5411-4* | 5411-4* | 5411-4* |
| Lamp for Dermascope | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5312-4 | 5411-4L | N/A | 5411-4L |
| Laryngeal Mirror, 3mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-M3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Laryngeal Mirror, 4mm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-M4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nasal Speculum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-NS | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ophthalmoscope Head | 5140N | 5140N | N/A | 5140N | 5240 | N/A | N/A | 5240 | N/A | 5440/ 5442 | 5440/ 5442 | 5440/ 5442 |
| Otoscope Head | 5120N | 5120N | 5120N | N/A | 5220 | 5220 | 5220 | 5220 | N/A | 5420 | 5420 | 5420 |
| Tongue Depressor | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-TD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tongue Depressor Attachment, for Disposable Tongue Depressor | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5215-TO | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

NOTE: * Specify X for halogen/xenon or L for LED

EENT Comparisons













| Feature / Model | 5110NL | 5110N | 5110NLS | 5110NS | 5210 | 5215 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Туре | Pocket | Pocket | Pocket | Pocket | Portable | Portable |
| Voltage | 2.5V | 2.5V | 2.5V | 2.5V | 2.5V | 2.5V |
| Lamp | LED | Xenon | LED | Xenon | Vacuum | Vacuum |
| Batteries | 2 AA/Handle | 2 AA/Handle | 2 AA/Handle | 2 AA/Handle | 2 C | 2 C |
| Ophthalmoscope Lenses | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 |
| Ophthalmoscope Apertures | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Ophthalmoscope Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Polarized | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Otoscope Type | Fiberoptic | Fiberoptic | Fiberoptic | Fiberoptic | Direct | Direct |
| Otoscope Magnifying Lens | 2.5x | 2.5x | 2.5x | 2.5x | 3x | 3x |
| Disposable Specula | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Reusuable Specula | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Includes Additional Instrument Heads | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Case | Hard | Hard | Soft | Soft | Hard | Hard |
| Instrument Length with Handle | 6.75" 171 mm | 6.75" 171 mm | 6.75" 171 mm | 6.75" 171 mm | 8.5" 216 mm | 8.5" 216 mm |
| Instrument Weight with Handle | 8.8 oz 250 g | 8.8 oz 250 g | 8.8 oz 250 g | 8.8 oz 250 g | 12-12.4 oz 351-351.8 g | 11.6-13.2 oz 331-375.7 g |
| Total Set Weight | 17.9 oz 508 g | 17.9 oz 508 g | 11.4 oz 324 g | 11.4 oz 324 g | 29.7 oz 845 g | 33 oz 936 g |



| | | | | - | | - - | | - - | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Feature / Model | 5410L | 5410LS | 5410X | 5410XS | 54102L | 54102LS | 54102X | 54102XS | 5510* | 55102* |
| Туре | Portable | Desk | Desk |
| Voltage | 3.5V | 3.5V | 3.5V |
| Lamp | LED | LED | Halogen | Halogen | LED | LED | Halogen | Halogen | Halogen or LED | Halogen or LED |
| Batteries | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion |
| Ophthalmoscope Lenses | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 29 | 89 |
| Ophthalmoscope Apertures | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Ophthalmoscope Filter | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Polarized | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Otoscope Type | Fiberoptic | Fiberoptic | Fiberoptic |
| Otoscope Magnifying Lens | 3x | 3x | Зх | Зх | 3x | Зх | Зх | 3x | Зх | Зх |
| Disposable Specula | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Reusuable Specula | No | No | No |
| Includes Additional Instrument Heads | No | No | No |
| Case / Base | Hard | Soft | Hard | Soft | Hard | Soft | Hard | Soft | Base | Base |
| Instrument Length with Handle | 8.5" 216 mm | 8" 203 mm | 8" 203 mm |
| Instrument Weight with Handle | 11.4-11.9 oz 324-340 g | 19.8 oz 562.2 g | 19.8 oz 562.2 g |
| Total Set Weight | 24.1 oz 685 g | 17.5 oz 498 g | 31.7 oz 898.5 g | 31.7 oz 898.5 g |

^{*} Indicates lamps: X = Halogen/Xenon, L = LED, A = LED Otoscope & Halogen/Xenon Ophthalmoscope, B = Halogen/Xenon Otoscope & LED Ophthalmoscope



Laryngoscopes

ADC offers a broad line of Satin[™] brand reusable laryngoscopes with either traditional or fiber optic illumination, and LED illuminated single-patient-use models.

Our new SPU blades and handle are the lowest-cost, disposable larygoscopes on the market. With an MSRP under \$10 for blade and handle combined, these innovative instruments use fiber optic type light transmission with low-cost "green" LED illumination at a price less than it typically costs to disinfect reusable instruments. Blades are available in both Macintosh and Miller profiles in the most popular sizes.

Our Satin[™] brand reusable blades are available in popular curved Macintosh, straight Miller, or Wisconsin (standard illumination only) profiles in sizes 00 to 4. Lightweight handles are available in up to three sizes. Fiber-optic models are available in Macintosh and Miller profiles and feature a removable light pipe for simplified disinfection and longer life.

All Satin[™] brand reusable blades feature stainless-steel construction with a satin finish for unsurpassed performance and durability.

Order reusable laryngoscope components individually or in complete sets featuring a full selection of blades and handles in a fitted case. Each Satin™ reusable laryngoscope is inspected and packaged in the USA and includes a one-year warranty.

Every Satin[™] laryngoscope component is fully compatible with all major brands of laryngoscopes conforming to ASTM F965 or ISO 7376.

Macintosh Disposable Fiberoptic

- Polycarbonate construction
- Fiber-optic light transmission provides cool, obstruction-free viewing
- Featuring the four most popular curved blade sizes (1-4)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

| Ordering Info | rmation | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B |
| 4071 D-2 0 | 1 | Infant | 95 mm | 71 mm |
| 4072D-20 | 2 | Child | 116 mm | 92 mm |
| 4073D-20 | 3 | Medium Adult | 139 mm | 115 mm |
| 4074 D-2 0 | 4 | Large Adult | 151 mm | 133 mm |

See page 120 for Kits



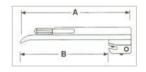










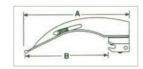




- LED light source provides brighter, whiter light
- Ribbed ABS handle for a positive grip
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic blades
- LED disposable C-cell sized battery handle, uses three AAA batteries (included)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

| Ordering Inform | nation |
|-------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 4065 D -20 | Medium C size Disposable Fiberoptic Battery Handle, 20/Carton |
| | NOTICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |





Miller Disposable Fiberoptic

- Polycarbonate construction
- Fiber-optic light transmission provides cool, obstruction-free viewing
- Featuring the six most popular straight blade sizes (00-4)
- Individually hermetically sealed, 20/carton

| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B | | | | |
| 4080- OD -20 | 00 | Sm. Preemie | 63 mm | 40 mm | | | | |
| 4080 D -20 | 0 | Preemie | 79 mm | 55 mm | | | | |
| 4081 D -20 | 1 | Infant | 105 mm | 81 mm | | | | |
| 4082 D -20 | 2 | Child | 159 mm | 135 mm | | | | |
| 4083D-20 | 3 | Med. Adult | 198 mm | 174 mm | | | | |
| 4084 D -20 | 4 | Lg. Adult | 206 mm | 183 mm | | | | |

See page 120 for Kits

















- Stainless-steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- The most popular of the curved blade designs

| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B | Lamp | | | |
| 4070 | 0 | Preemie | 80 mm | 58 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 4071 | 1 | Infant | 87 mm | 65 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 4072 | 2 | Child | 108 mm | 86 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 4073 | 3 | Medium Adult | 128 mm | 105 mm | 4501 | | | |
| 4074 | 4 | Large Adult | 159 mm | 137 mm | 4501 | | | |









Miller Standard

- Stainless-steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- The most popular of the straight blade designs

| Ordering Information | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B | Lamp | | |
| 4080-0 | 00 | Small Preemie | 65 mm | 43 mm | 4500 | | |
| 4080 | 0 | Preemie | 75 mm | 53 mm | 4500 | | |
| 4081 | 1 | Infant | 102 mm | 80 mm | 4500 | | |
| 4082 | 2 | Child | 155 mm | 133 mm | 4501 | | |
| 4083 | 3 | Medium Adult | 195 mm | 173 mm | 4501 | | |
| 4084 | 4 | Large Adult | 205 mm | 183 mm | 4501 | | |



Wisconsin Standard











| Ordering Information | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B | Lamp | | | |
| 4090 | 0 | Preemie | 77 mm | 55 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 4091 | 1 | Infant | 102 mm | 80 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 40915 | 1.5 | Small Child | 115 mm | 93 mm | 4500 | | | |
| 4092 | 2 | Child | 135 mm | 112 mm | 4501 | | | |
| 4093 | 3 | Medium Adult | 162 mm | 139 mm | 4501 | | | |
| 4094 | 4 | Large Adult | 199 mm | 177 mm | 4501 | | | |

• Stainless-steel construction with satin, non-glare finish

Battery Handles

- Lighter and more ergonomic satin handles have a knurled finish for a positive grip
- Available in traditional C, AA, and stubby (AA)
- Batteries not included

Ordering Information

| Item | Description |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 4065 | Medium C-Size Battery Handle |
| 4066 | Small AA-Size Battery Handle |
| 4067 | Stubby AA-Size Battery Handle |











Macintosh Fiberoptic

- Stainless-steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- Fiber-optic light transmission provides cool, obstructionfree viewing
- 2.5V halogen illumination for true tissue color and longlasting lamp performance
- Removable light pipe facilitates cleaning and service
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiber-optic handles

| Ordering In | formation | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B |
| 4070F | 0 | Preemie | 80 mm | 55 mm |
| 4071F | 1 | Infant | 92 mm | 67 mm |
| 4072F | 2 | Child | 108 mm | 83 mm |
| 4073F | 3 | Medium Adult | 126 mm | 101 mm |
| 4074F | 4 | Large Adult | 155 mm | 134 mm |



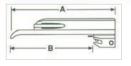


















Miller Fiberoptic

- Stainless-steel construction with satin, non-glare finish
- Fiber-optic light transmission provides cool, obstruction-free viewing
- 2.5V halogen illumination for true tissue color and long-lasting lamp performance
- Removable light pipe facilitates cleaning and service
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiber-optic handles

| Ordering In | ıformation | | | |
|---------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Item | Blade | Description | Dim A | Dim B |
| 4080F | 0 | Preemie | 78 mm | 53 mm |
| 4081 F | 1 | Infant | 102 mm | 77 mm |
| 4082F | 2 | Child | 155 mm | 103 mm |
| 4083F | 3 | Medium Adult | 195 mm | 170 mm |
| 4084F | 4 | Large Adult | 205 mm | 180 mm |

Fiberoptic Battery Handles

- Light source in handle simplifies blade cleaning, allows for use of brighter, whiter light
- Satin handles with a knurled finish for a positive grip
- Color coded green to signify compatibility ONLY with fiberoptic blades
- Available in traditional C, AA, and stubby (AA)
- Batteries not included

| Ordering Infor | mation |
|----------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 4065F | Medium C-Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle |
| 4066F | Small AA-Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle |
| 4067F | Stubby AA-Size Fiberoptic Battery Handle |
| 5111N-4 | Fiberoptic Replacement Lamp, 1/Pkg |

















Fiber-optic and Standard Laryngoscope Sets

Choose from either a four-blade Macintosh or five-blade Miller set with both AA- and C-size battery handles.

The Standard Larygnoscope Set features

- Four Macintosh or five Miller blades
- Both AA- and C-cell battery handles
- Fitted case with carry handle
- Batteries included

The Fiberoptic Larygnoscope Set features

- Four Macintosh or five Miller blades
- Both AA- and C-cell battery handles
- Fitted case with carry handle
- Batteries included

| Ordering i | ntormation |
|------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 4079 | Laryngoscope Set, Macintosh, includes one each: 1, 2, 3, 4 blades; AA handle (4066) & C handle (4065) in hard case |
| 4089 | Laryngoscope Set, Miller, includes one each: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 blades; AA handle (4066) & C handle (4065) in hard case |
| 4079F | Fiberoptic Laryng. Set, Macintosh, includes one each: 1, 2, 3, 4 blades; AA handle (4066F) & C handle (4065F) in hard case |
| 4089F | Fiberoptic Laryng. Set, Miller, includes one each: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 blades; AA handle (4066F) & C handle (4065F) in hard case |











Choose from either a three-blade Macintosh or four-blade Miller set with disposable C-size battery handles.

The 4079DN Macintosh Set features

- Three disposable Macintosh blades, one of each blade size (2, 3, 4)
- Three sure-grip LED disposable C-cell size battery handles with three AAA batteries (included)
- Zippered carry case holds both blades and battery handles
- Batteries included in handles

The 4089DN Miller Set features

- Four disposable Miller blades, one of each blade size (0, 1, 2, 3)
- Four sure-grip LED disposable C-cell size battery handles with three AAA batteries (included)
- Zippered carry case holds both blades and battery handles
- Batteries included in handles

| Ordering I | nformation |
|----------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 4079 DN | Macintosh LED Disposable Laryngoscope Set Set includes one each of Macintosh 2, 3, 4 blades (3 blades total) 3 battery handles (4065D-00) in soft case (888BK) |
| 4089DN | Miller LED Disposable Laryngoscope Set Set includes one each of Miller 0, 1, 2, 3, blades (4 blades total) |

4 battery handles (4065D-00) in soft case (888BK)















Laryngoscope Product Feature Chart

| Model | Туре | Size | Illumination Type | Quantity per Pkg | Overall Length | Blade Length | Handle | Battery | Lamp |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 4065 | Handle | Medium | Standard | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | C x 2 | N/A |
| 4065D-20 | Handle | Medium | LED | 20 | _ | N/A | N/A | AAA x 3 | N/A |
| 4065F | Handle | Medium | Fiberoptic | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | C x 2 | 5111N-4 |
| 4066 | Handle | Small | Standard | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | AA x 2 | N/A |
| 4066F | Handle | Small | Fiberoptic | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | AA x 2 | 5111N-4 |
| 4067 | Handle | Stubby | Standard | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | AA x 2 | N/A |
| 4067F | Handle | Stubby | Fiberoptic | 1 | _ | N/A | N/A | AA x 2 | 5111N-4 |
| 4070 | Macintosh | 0 | Standard | 1 | 80 | 58 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4070F | Macintosh | 0 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 80 | 55 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4071 | Macintosh | 1 | Standard | 1 | 87 | 65 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4071D-20 | Macintosh | 1 | FO-Disposable | 20 | 95 | 71 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4071F | Macintosh | 1 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 92 | 67 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4072 | Macintosh | 2 | Standard | 1 | 108 | 86 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4072D-20 | Macintosh | 2 | FO-Disposable | 20 | 116 | 92 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4072F | Macintosh | 2 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 108 | 83 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4073 | Macintosh | 3 | Standard | 1 | 128 | 105 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4073D-20 | Macintosh | 3 | FO-Disposable | 20 | 139 | 115 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4073F | Macintosh | 3 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 126 | 101 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4074 | Macintosh | 4 | Standard | 1 | 159 | 137 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4074D-20 | Macintosh | 4 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 151 | 133 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4074F | Macintosh | 4 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 155 | 134 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4079 | Kit | 1-4 | Standard | 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1/ |
| 4079DN | Kit | 2-4 | FO - Disposable | 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065D-20 | N/A | 4501-1 N/A |
| 4079F | Kit | 1-4 | Fiberoptic | 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | 5111N-4 |
| 4080 | Miller | 0 | Standard | 1 | 75 | 53 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4080-0D-20 | Miller | 00 | FO-Disposable | 20 | 63 | 40 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4080-0 | Miller | 00 | Standard | | N/A | 4500-1 | | | |
| 4080D-20 | Miller | 0 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 79 | 55 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4080F | Miller | 0 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 78 | 53 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4081 | Miller | 1 | Standard | 1 | 102 | 80 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4081D-20 | Miller | 1 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 105 | 81 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4081F | Miller | 1 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 102 | 77 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4082 | Miller | 2 | Standard | 1 | 155 | 133 | 4065,66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4082D-20 | Miller | 2 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 159 | 135 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4082F | Miller | 2 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 155 | 103 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4083 | Miller | 3 | Standard | 1 1 | 195 | 173 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4083D-20 | Miller | 3 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 198 | 174 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4083F | Miller | 3 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 195 | 170 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4084 | Miller | 4 | Standard | 1 1 | 205 | 183 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4084D-20 | Miller | 4 | FO - Disposable | 20 | 206 | 183 | 4065D, 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4084F | Miller | 4 | Fiberoptic | 1 | 205 | 180 | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | N/A |
| 4089 | Kit | 0-4 | Standard | 1 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1/ |
| 4089DN | Kit | 0-3 | FO - Disposable | 1 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065D-20 | N/A | 4501-1 N/A |
| 4089F | Kit | 0-4 | Fiberoptic | 1 1 | N/A | N/A | 4065F, 66F, 67F | N/A | 5111N-4 |
| 4090 | Wisconsin | 0 | Standard | 1 | 77 | 55 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4091 | Wisconsin | 1 | Standard | 1 1 | 102 | 80 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 40915 | Wisconsin | 1.5 | Standard | 1 1 | 115 | 93 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 40913 | Wisconsin | 2 | Standard | 1 1 | 135 | 112 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4500-1 |
| 4092 | Wisconsin | | Standard | | 162 | 139 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A N/A | 4501-1 |
| 4093 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| 4094 | Wisconsin | 4 | Standard | 1 | 199 | 177 | 4065, 66, 67 | N/A | 4501-1 |





ADC's comprehensive line of CPR products and resuscitation aids combine ADC's tradition of innovation with our commitment to value.

Choose from Berman or Guedel airways, each providing a variety of packaging options from bulk to kit packs.

Our line of Adsafe[™] face shields and valve masks are also available in an incredible number of options.

Adsafe[™] face shields are available with or without a one-way valve. The basic Adsafe[™] face shield is available in individual foil packs – ideal for teaching institutions or first-aid applications.

Some items are also available packaged in convenient pocket keychains in an assortment of colors. Adsafe[™] Plus face shield, with one-way valve, is available in a compact, splash-resistant keychain clamshell that measures a mere 2" x 1½" x ¾", ideal for pocket, purse, glove box, or trauma kit.

The Adsafe[™] CPR Pocket Resuscitator combines functionality with portability. Equipped with a filter-protected, replaceable one-way valve, it folds flat into a compact, splash-resistant storage case that measures just 5" x 4½" x 1½".

Berman Disposable Airways

The Berman Oropharyngeal Airways feature

- Smooth polyethylene airway with reinforced bite block
- Color coded for easy identification
- Single use
- Non-sterile
- Six sizes, embossed in mm on airway
- Available in packages of 12 or 100 each in polybag or boxed set of six

| Ordering Inf | ormation 🔲 | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Item | Color Code | Desc | ription | Size |
| 4000 | All | Kit of 6 Sizes: | 40-110 mm | 00-6 |
| 4000P | All | Kit of 6 Sizes: Packaged in P | 10 110 11111 | 00-6 |
| 4040-XXX | Pink | Neonate: | 40 mm | 00 |
| 4060-XXX | Black | Child: | 60 mm | 1 |
| 4080-XXX | Green | Medium Adult: | 80 mm | 3 |
| 4090-XXX | Yellow | Large Adult: | 90 mm | 4 |
| 4100-XXX | Red | XL. Adult: | 100 mm | 5 |
| 4110-XXX | Orange | XXL. Adult: | 110 mm | 6 |

XXX - Specify Packaging: 12 or 100













Bite Stick

The ADC Bite Stick features

- Depresses tongue and provides airway for seizure patients
- One piece
- Non-toxic
- Unbreakable
- Can be ETO sterilized
- Each packaged in a sanitary bag

| 4010T | Rite Stick 10 Pack | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Item | Description | |
| Ordering Information | | |











Guedel Disposable Airways

The Guedel Disposable Airways feature

- Smooth, flexible polyethylene airway with reinforced bite block
- Color coded for easy identification
- Single use
- Non-sterile
- Eight sizes, embossed in mm on airway
- Available in packages of 10 or 50 each in polybag or boxed set of eight

| Ordering Information | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| Item | Color Code | Descr | Description | | | |
| 43000 | All | Kit of 8 Sizes: | 40-110 mm | 00-6 | | |
| 43040-XX | Pink | Neonate: | 40 mm | 00 | | |
| 43050-XX | Light Blue | Infant: | 50 mm | 0 | | |
| 43060-XX | Black | Child: | 60 mm | 1 | | |
| 43070-XX | White | Small Adult: | 70 mm | 2 | | |
| 43080-XX | Green | Medium Adult: | 80 mm | 3 | | |
| 43090-XX | Yellow | Large Adult: | 90 mm | 4 | | |
| 43100-XX | Red | XL. Adult: | 100 mm | 5 | | |
| 43110-XX | Orange | XXL. Adult: | 110 mm | 6 | | |

XX - Specify Packaging: 10 or 50















Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield

The Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield features

- User-friendly, single-use design protects the rescuer and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization of patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- 3M Filtrete™ filter helps protect the rescuer
- Measures 8" W x 12" L when open, a miniscule 1%" diameter in its case
- Comes in a compact, hard cylindrical case with handy key-ring clasp

Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield Foil Ten Pack

 Offers the same features as the 4055 Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield, packaged in individual, single-use foil pouches - 10/pack





Ordering Information Item Description 4055* Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield with Case (specify color) 92-4055* Adsafe™ Case Only (specify color) Color Choices BK O RB W

NOTE: To ensure correct color choice when ordering. **add color suffix to model number** (e.g., 4055**RB**)













Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Face Shield

The Adsafe™ PLUS CPR Face Shield features

- User-friendly, single-use design protects the rescuer and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization of patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- Bite-block airway tunnel with extended mouthpiece assists the rescuer in maintaining an open airway when performing the head-tilt, chin-lift maneuver
- One-way valve with 3M Filtrete[™] filter protects the rescuer from victim's fluids
- Measures 6" L x 10" W when open, just 2"x1½" x ½" when in its case
- Includes compact, hard case with handy key-ring clasp







Ordering Information

| _ | |
|--------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 4053 | Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator |
| 4053V | Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator, Valve Only |
| 405284 | Adeafall CDD Docket Decugnitator Mack Only |











Adsafe[™] CPR Pocket Resuscitator

The Adsafe[™] CPR Pocket Resuscitator combines functionality with portability. Equipped with a filter-protected, replaceable one-way valve, it folds flat into a compact, splash-resistant clamshell storage case that measures just 5" x 4 ½" x 1 ½". Quick accessability, dual invertible use, and multiple connectability make this resuscitator an essential addition to your CPR equipment needs.

The Adsafe™ CPR Pocket Resuscitator features

- High-efficiency and low-resistance one-way valve minimizes the possibility of cross-contamination
- 15mm O.D. connector can be attached to any standard ventilation and oxygen equipment
- For use on adults, and inverted for infants/children
- Ergonomically shaped mask with soft-air cushion for leak-free performance, easy grasp, and patient comfort
- Disposable valve to avoid cross-contamination
- Elastic green strap to keep mask in place on patient
- Operating instructions, disposable gloves, and alcohol wipe included
- Pocket storage case



Caseware

Over the next five pages you'll find an impressive selection of belt holsters, pocket organizers, and medical bags, all produced to ADC's unrivaled standards of quality and ergonomic ingenuity.

Choose from belt holsters that secure just a few instruments to models that hold a virtual tool kit. Each sewn from super-tough nylon thread.

You can select a pre-stocked holster set loaded with just the right instruments or design your own custom set by ordering the case and individual components separately.

ADC's medical bags boast durable 600 denier nylon construction, compact design, and an impressive assortment of pockets.

Responder™ Holster

The world's best selling nylon holster, the 204 is made of super tough 600D nylon for unsurpassed durability.

The Responder $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ features

- Super-tough water-repellent 600D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Conforming lightweight configuration for wearing comfort
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap-open belt loop reinforced with hook-and-loop adhesive
- Accommodates belts up to 2½" wide
- Two deep slide-in pockets in back
- Three slide-in pockets beneath covered flap in front
- Measures 7½" x 5" x ½"
- Weighs 2 oz (57g)
- One-year warranty

The Responder™ Set features

- Responder[™] holster (204BK)
- 5½" Kelly straight forceps (310)
- 7¼" Medicut™ shear (320B)
- Adlite[™] disposable penlight (356W)
- 4½" Lister bandage scissor (300)
- Puma 2002™ (373)
- Adult hook-and-loop tourniquet (340)

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 204BK | Responder™ Holster |
| 104BKE | Responder™ Holster Set |
| | |









Responder Jr.™ Holster

Our smallest, lightest, and most affordable nylon holster.

The Responder Jr. $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ features

- Super-tough water-repellent 600D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap-open belt loop reinforced with hook-and-loop adhesive
- One deep slide-in pocket in back
- Two half-width slide-in pockets in front
- Hook-and-loop restraining strap secures scissors
- Accommodates belts up to 21/2"
- The 205 measures 71/4" x 23/4" x 1/2"
- The 215 measures 2¾" x 6" x 1/2"
- Weighs 1½ oz (42.5g)
- One-year warranty

The Responder Jr.™ Set features

- Responder Jr.[™] holster (205BK or 215BK)
- 7¼" Medicut™ shear (320B)
- 5½" Kelly straight forceps (310)
- Adlite[™] disposable penlight (356W)

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 205BK | Responder™ Jr. Holster, Vertical |
| 105BK R | esponder™ Jr. Holster Set, Vertical |
| 115BK Resp | oonder™ Jr. Holster Set, Horizontal |
| 215BK | Responder™ Jr. Holster, Horizontal |









128



Pocket Pal II™ Organizer

An indispensable uniform accessory that combines fashion and function.

The 216 series features

- Washable 420D white nylon pocket organizer sewn with nylon thread
- Five slide-in and one covered pocket in front, one full-width slide-in pocket in rear
- Handy key ring
- Hook-and-loop snap closures in choice of seven vibrant colors
- Measures 6½" x 4¾" x ½", weighs 1 oz (28g)

The Pocket Pal II™ Kit (116) features

- Pocket Pal II™ (216)
- 51/2" Lister bandage scissor (301)
- Three-color pen (392)
- Hook-and-loop snap closures in choice of seven vibrant colors
- Adlite™ disposable penlight (356W)

The Pocket Pal III™ Kit (117) features

- Pocket Pal II™ (216)
- MiniMedicut[™] shear (321)
- Three-color pen (392)
- Adlite™ Plus disposable penlight (356)



216

| Ordering | Information | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Item | Description | | | |
| 216* Pocket Pal II™ Organizer (specify tag | | | | |
| 116* | Pocket Pal II™ Organizer Kit (specify tag color) | | | |
| 117* | Pocket Pal III™ Organizer Kit (specify tag color - Black Teal Purple only) | | | |

Color Choices for **116 / 216** Only





NOTE: To ensure correct Tag color choice when ordering.

add color suffix to model number (e.g., 116RB)









Nurse Combo

Combines the Pocket Pal II[™] Kit with a color coordinated Adscope[®] 641 Sprague.

The Nurse Combo features

- The Pocket Pal II™ Kit (116 Series, see page 128) complete with three instruments and seven hook-and-loop tag colors coordinated to scope color
- Adscope® 641 Sprague scope with 11 choices of 22" tubing color and an eight-piece accessory kit
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Ordering Information
Item Description

116-641*Q Nurse Combo (specify color)

Color Choices



NOTE: Frosted Scopes ONLY available with White Tags

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number e.g., 116-641 DGQ)











Nurse Combo Plus

Combines the Pocket Pal III™ Kit with a color coordinated Adscope® 641 Sprague.

The Nurse Combo Plus features

- The Pocket Pal III™ Kit (117 Series, see page 128) complete with three instruments and choice of three hook-and-loop tag colors
- Adscope® 641 Sprague scope with 22" tubing color coordinated to the hook-and-loop tags and an eight-piece accessory kit
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components

Ordering Information

Item Description

117-641*Q Nurse Combo Plus (specify color)

Color Choices

BK TL V













Nurse Combo-One

A lightweight version of our Nurse Combo featuring our Adscope[®] Sprague-1 single tube Sprague with our Pocket Pal II™ Kit.

The Nurse Combo-One features

Ordering Information

- Adscope® Sprague-One single-tube Sprague scope with five interchangeable chestpiece fittings for the ultimate in versatility
- Pocket Pal II™ kit complete with hook-and-loop tags color matched to the scope
- Kit features five slide-in and one covered pocket in front, one in rear, 5¹/₂" Lister scissors, three-color pen, and an AdliteTM disposable diagnostic penlight
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA from foreign components



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., $116-647 \frac{\text{DG}}{\text{O}}\text{Q}$)









Nurse Combo-Lite

Combines the Pocket Pal II[™] Kit with a color-coordinated Proscope[™] 670 Combination Scope.

The Nurse Combo-Lite features

- The Pocket Pal II™ Kit complete with three instruments and choice of six hook-and-loop tag colors
- ProscopeTM 670 dualhead scope with lightweight aluminum construction and 22" PVC tubing color coordinated to the hook-and-loop tags







ADC Trauma Bag

Incredibly durable, extraordinarily versatile medical trauma bag for the pre-hospital care professional.

The ADC Trauma Bag features

- Constructed of 600D nylon for rugged durability
- Flap top with snap-lock buckles permits rapid access
- Eighteen elastic interior tool holders and three spacious padded compartments
- Two zippered side pouches and dual front pleated pockets
- Adjustable, removable webbed shoulder strap and contoured handle
- Zippered storage within the top flap
- Measures 17½" x 9" x 9" (when full)
- Weighs 20 oz (567g)
- One-year warranty

Note: Items shown in photo are not included

Ordering Information





1025**O**R

ADC Trauma Bag (Orange only)

Description





Ordering Information

Description

1024*

Medical Bag (specify color)

Colors Choices







NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 1024DG)





Nylon Medical Bag

A heavy-duty, padded medical nylon bag to protect your most valuable medical equipment.

The Medical Bag features

- · A multi-pocketed, heavy-duty nylon medical bag
- 8mm foam padded bottom
- Double-zipper opening for main compartment
- Two interior zippered pockets 61/2" x 4"
- Adjustable, removable webbed shoulder strap and two contoured handles for easy carrying
- Eleven interior gussetted pockets of varying sizes
- Back file folder pocket 133/4" x 7"
- Front zippered pocket measures 71/2" x 91/2" x 2"
- Measures 14" x 9½" x 6" (closed)
- Weighs 1 lb (453.6g)
- One-year warranty

Note: Items shown in photo are not included

| Model | Cat. Page | Size (H x W x L) | Weight Empty (Oz.) | Number of Instruments Held | Color | Material |
|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 204BK | 127 | 7¼" x 5" x ½" | 2 | 6 to 7 | Black | 600D Nylon |
| 205BK | 127 | 7¼" x 2¾" x ½" | 1.5 | 3 | Black | 600D Nylon |
| 215BK | 127 | 2¾" x 6" x ½" | 1.5 | 3 | Black | 600D Nylon |
| 216 | 128 | 6¼" x 4¾" x ¼" | 1 | 5 to 7 | White* | 420D Nylon |
| 1024BK | 131 | 14" x 9½" x 6" | 16 | N/A | Black | 600D Nylon |
| 1024DG | 131 | 14" x 9½" x 6" | 16 | N/A | Dk. Green | 600D Nylon |
| 1024N | 131 | 14" x 9½" x 6" | 16 | N/A | Navy | 600D Nylon |
| 10250R | 131 | 17½" x 9" x 9" | 20 | N/A | Orange | 600D Nylon |

*NOTE: Hook-and-loop adhesive tags available in seven fashion colors.



Neurological Instruments

ADC's line of neurological instruments includes a wide selection of reflex hammers and the most popular frequencies of tuning forks.

Reflex hammers and neuro instruments are available in Taylor, Buck, Babinski, Queen's Square, and Wartenburg pinwheel models. We also offer a complete set that includes all five instruments in a fitted box. Makes a great gift item.

ADC's six different tuning forks are machined from high-grade aluminum alloy and offer accurate frequency response from 128 to 4096 Hz.



Tuning Forks

Aluminum alloy tuning forks designed and manufactured to meet the demanding needs of the medical profession.

The ADC Tuning Forks features

- Non-magnetic, corrosion resistant aluminum alloy construction
- Weighs ¹/₃ of comparable steel tuning forks
- Produced from ³/₈" x 1" bar stock for superior performance and consistent frequency accuracy
- Extra-long 2" handle of turned smooth aluminum to facilitate bone conduction tests
- Available in six frequency ranges (cycles per second, or cps)





| Ordering I | Information | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Item | Description | Frequency |
| 500128 | Tuning Fork with Fixed Weight | 128cps |
| 500256 | Tuning Fork with Fixed Weight | 256cps |
| 500512 | Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight | 512cps |
| 501024 | Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight | 1024cps |
| 502048 | Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight | 2048cps |
| 504096 | Tuning Fork without Fixed Weight | 4096cns |









Neurological Hammer Set

Five of the most popular instruments for diagnosis of neurological function in one complete kit.

The ADC Neurological Hammer Set features

- Wartenberg Pinwheel (3695)
- Babinski Hammer (3697)
- Taylor Hammer (3693BK)
- Buck Hammer (3691)
- Queen's Square Hammer (3699BK)
- Fitted case neatly stores all five instruments

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 3600BK | Neuro Hammer Kit |
| NATEX 1 | Inspected Passer Kiled Paskugged |



The ADC Taylor Hammer features

- The most popular neuro hammer
- Chrome handle with triangular synthetic rubber head in choice of five colors
- Overall length 7 1/2"

| Ordering Infor | mation |
|-----------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 3693 | Taylor Neurological Hammer, Red |
| 3693ST | Taylor Neurological Hammer, Tactical |
| 3693BK | Taylor Neurological Hammer, Black |
| 3693 D G | Taylor Neurological Hammer, Dark Green |
| 3693RB | Taylor Neurological Hammer, Royal Blue |



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., $3693 \frac{DG}{O}$)







Buck Hammer

The ADC Buck Hammer features

- Chrome-plated handle with two-sided synthetic rubber head
- Handle conceals screw-in brush
- Needle contained within the head
- Overall length 7 1/2"

| 3691 | Buck Neurological Hammer |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |







Babinski Hammer

The ADC Babinski Hammer features

- Octagonal stainless-steel handle with concealed needle
- Rubber head may be used in both the horizontal or vertical positions
- Overall length 8 ¹/₂" (3697)
- Overall length 6 ³/₄" (3698BK)

| 3698BK | Telescoping Babinski Hammer |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3697 | Babinski Hammer |
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |













Queen's Square Hammer

The ADC Queen's Square Hammer features

- Rubber head
- Flexible handle
- Overall length 12¹/₄"

| 3699BK | Queen's Square Hammi |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Item | Descriptio |
| Ordering Information | |
| Ordering Information | |









The ADC Wartenberg Pinwheel features

- Zinc alloy and copper handle with textured grip
- Rotating spur
- Overall length 71/2"

| 3695 | Wartenhern Pinwheel |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |
| | |











Diagnostic Penlights

ADC[®] offers a wide range of Adlite[™] diagnostic penlights, from cost-effective disposable models to a super premium model CNC machined from brass.

The Adlite[™] Pro is our top-of-theline diagnostic penlight using LED technology that will virtually never burn out. Innovative power switch won't accidentally light in the pocket.

The Adlite[™] II, Metalite[™], and Metalite[™] II are three low-cost reusable penlights.

Our Adlite[™] and Adlite[™] Plus disposable penlights provide a cost-effective solution to examining pupillary reflex. Available in a variety of colors and packaging options.





Positive Feel Up/Down Switch Activation

Adlite Pro™ 355BK

Our finest pocket light, the Adlite Pro^{TM} is the physician's choice for evaluation of pupillary reflex.

The Adlite Pro™ features

- LED lamp for bright, white illumination for true tissue rendering
- LED lamp provides 10,000 hours of use eliminating the high cost of replacement lamps
- Durable CNC-machined brass housing in a striking black matte finish
- Measures 5%" long, ½" diameter
- Positive feel power switch
- Convenient pocket clip
- Complete with two AAA batteries and an attractive gift box
- Lifetime warranty

Ordering Information

Item

Description

355BK

Adlite Pro™, Physicians Penlight













Metalite™

A dependable reusable diagnostic penlight with aluminum body and plunger switch.

The Metalite[™] 352 features

- Aluminum housing
- Locking push-toggle activated
- Measures 5 ¾" long by ½" diameter
- Available in four styles: black barrel, white barrel, white barrel with pupil gauge, and silver barrel
- Two AAA batteries included

| Ordering I | nformation | |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| Item | | Description |
| 352BK | | Metalite™ Penlight (Black Barrel) |
| 352W | l | Metalite [™] Penlight (White Barrel) |
| 352WP | Metalite™ Per | nlight (White Barrel/Pupil Gauge) |
| 352 | I | Metalite™ Penlight (Silver Barrel) |
| 352CYL | Metalite™ Per | nlight, 22/Cylinder (Silver Barrel) |
| 352AST | Metalite™ Penli | aht, 22/Cylinder (Assort, Colors) |









Metalite II™

Incredibly durable and reusable.

The Metalite II™ 353 features

- Aluminum housing for lightweight comfort
- Locking push-toggle activated
- Measures 51/4" long by 1/2" diameter
- Pupil gauges
- Two AAA batteries included

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 353BK | Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Black Barrel) |
| 353R | Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Red Barrel) |
| 353RB | Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Royal Blue Barrel) |
| 353S | Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (Silver Barrel) |
| 353W | Metalite II™ Reusable Penlight (White Barrel) |





Adlite II™

Incredibly durable and reusable.

The Adlite II™ 354 features

- Plastic housing for lightweight comfort
- Pocket-clip activated
- Measures 5" long by ½" diameter
- Two AAA batteries included

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 354 | Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, White |
| 354BK | Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, Black |
| 354CYL | Adlite II™ Reusable Penlight, 18/Cylinder |



Adlite™

The Adlite™ 351 features

- Sealed concentric beam, disposable diagnostic penlight
- Activated by depressing the stainless-steel pocket clip
- Avaliable with or without pupil gauge
- Measures 5" long, by ½" diameter
- Carbon zinc AAA battery (18-month lifespan)
- Sold in six pack

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|---|
| Item | Description |
| 351 | Adlite™ Disposable Penlight, 6/pk |
| 351P | Adlite™ Disposable Penlight w/Pupil Gauge, 6/pk |













Adlite[™] Plus

The Adlite™ Plus features

- Sealed concentric beam, disposable diagnostic penlight
- Activated by depressing the stainless-steel pocket clip
- Avaliable with or without pupil gauge (white barrel)
- Measures 5" long, by ½" diameter
- Carbon zinc AAA battery (18-month lifespan)
- Sold individually or in display cylinder of 22
- Available in eight colors

| Ordering In | formation |
|------------------|--|
| Item | Description |
| 356* | Adlite™ Penlight, Specify Color |
| 358AST | Adlite™ Penlight, Assorted Colors, 22/cyl |
| 358 TVB | Adlite™ Penlight (Black, Purple, Teal), 22/cyl |
| 358W | Adlite™ Penlight (White), 22/cyl |
| 358WP Adl | lite™ Penlight. (White barrel/Pupil gauge). 22/cvl |

| | | Color (| Choices | | |
|----|----|---------|---------|----|---|
| BK | OR | R | RB | TL | V |
| | | W | WP | | |

NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 356RB)











Instruments

ADC surgical instruments, tools, and accessories are made to our exacting specifications in order to withstand the rigors of daily use.

Over the next four pages, you'll find a wide selection of the most popular instruments and specialized tools for a variety of practical applications.

From scissors and hemostats of surgical stainless steel to the world's best-selling Medicut™ shears and window punches, we have the products needed to get the job done.

Finely crafted products all backed by the industry's most comprehensive warranties.



Available in two sizes, ADC's Medicut™ shears are the world's best selling brand of medical grade utility shears.

Medicut[™] Shears feature

- Razor sharp, super-hardened surgical stainless-steel blades with one serrated edge to cut through the toughest materials
- Blades tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C56 for unsurpassed durability
- Contoured polypropylene handles with large ring provide maximum control and comfort
- Extra-large rivet with a rated strength of 88kg assures rugged durability
- Fully auto-clavable to 143°C (290°F)
- Available in traditional 7¼", or smaller 5½" length
- Inspected in the USA
- Two-year quality performance guarantee
- CE marking

Medicut™ Shears also include

- Traditional 71/4" length for maximum leverage and strength
- Stainless-steel safety bandage tip

MiniMedicut™ Shears also include

- Smaller 5½" length is ideal for cutting bandages, tape, and clothing
- Polypropylene safety bandage tip color coordinated to the handle



| Item | Description |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 320** | Medicut™ 7¼" Shears, Specify Colo |
| 321** | MiniMedicut™ 5½" Shears, Specify Colo |

Color Choices for 320 Only



Color Choices for **321** Only



NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering, add color suffix to model number (e.g., 320R)











Surgical Instruments

Forged from corrosion-resistant surgical-stainless steel, these popular floor-grade instruments are built to last.



Scissors

| Ordering | Information | | |
|----------|---|------|-------|
| Item | Description | Size | Photo |
| 300 | Lister Bandage Scissors | 4½" | В |
| 301 | Lister Bandage Scissors | 5½" | В |
| 302 | Lister Bandage Scissors | 7½" | В |
| 3006 | Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip | 4½" | D |
| 3007 | Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip | 5½" | D |
| 3000G | Lister Bandage Scissors, Gold 4½" C | | С |
| 3010G | Lister Bandage Scissors with Clip, Gold 5½" C | | С |
| 323* | Listerette Scissors (Specify Color) 5½" A | | Α |
| 3410 | Mayo Dissecting Scissors, Straight 5½" G | | G |
| 3404SS | Operating Scissors, Straight, S/S 5½" H | | Н |
| 3404SB | Operating Scissors, Straight, S/B | 5½" | N |
| 3424 | Iris Scissors, Straight 4½" F | | F |
| 3425 | Iris Scissors, Curved | 4½" | E |
| 3656 | Umbilical Cord Scissors 4" J | | J |
| 308 | Littauer Stitch Scissors | 5½" | 0 |

Color Choices

BK BD DG M N RB TL V





NOTE: To ensure correct color when ordering. add color suffix to model number (e.g., 323RB)



Thumb Dressing / Plain Splinter Forceps

| Item | Description | Size | Photo |
|------|--------------------------------|------|-------|
| 330 | Thumb Dressing Forceps | 5" | Q |
| 3328 | Plain Splinter Forceps | 3½" | Р |
| 332 | Plain Splinter Forceps | 4½" | Р |
| 3319 | Adson Tissue Forceps, Serrated | 4½" | R |

Hemostatic Forceps

| Item | Description | Size | Photo |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 314 | Halstead Mosquito Forceps, Straight | 5" | М |
| 3141 | Halstead Mosquito Forceps, Curved | 5" | L |
| 310 | Kelly Forceps, Straight | 5½" | M |
| 311 | Kelly Forceps, Curved | 5½" | L |
| 312 | Kelly Forceps, Straight | 6¼" | М |
| 313 | Kelly Forceps, Curved | 6¼" | L |
| 3101 | Crile Forceps, Straight | 5½" | M |
| 3102 | Crile Forceps, Curved | 5½" | L |

Magill Catheter / Tongue Forceps

| Item | Description | Size | Photo |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 315 | Magill Catheter Forceps, Child | 8" | I |
| 316 | Magill Catheter Forceps, Adult | 9¼" | I |
| 317 | Young Tonque Seizing Forcens, Child | 6%" | K |

Adtool™

A compact multifunctional tool that is indispensable to the pre-hospital care professional

- 10-function tool in a compact folding design
- Stainless-steel construction
- Includes pliers, wire cutter, 2" knife blade, three flathead screwdrivers of varying sizes, can opener, 2" serrated blade, bottle opener, and Phillips head screwdriver
- Folds to 4" length
- Nylon sheath with webbed belt loop
- Lifetime warranty

Item

Ordering Information

| 372 | Adtool™ | Inspected |
|-----|---------|-----------|
| 1 | | |
| | 9 10 | |
| | | |

Description



The only punch specially designed to shatter tempered auto window glass for extrication

- 40% more punching power (minimum 26 lbs.)
- Specially hardened replaceable steel tip tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C60 resists dulling
- Force is adjustable by twisting rear cap for precise control
- Lightweight corrosion-resistant aluminum barrel has a knurled finish for positive grip
- Removable pen-type pocket clip
- Length 5", diameter %"

| Ordering Information Item | Description | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| 360 | Window Punch | Year Market Marke |
| | | |





Puma 2002™

A lightweight pocket knife with thumb activated blade and integral clip

- 4½" razor-sharp serrated blade cuts through the toughest materials
- Thumb-activated speed blade allows convenient one-handed use
- Lock-back design for safety
- Space-age ultra-lightweight, yet incredibly strong nylon fiber handle withstands the toughest use
- Integral pocket clip
- Open length 8%", closed 434"
- Weighs 1 oz (28g)
- Lifetime warranty

| 373 | Puma 2002™ |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description |
| Ordering Information | |







Finger Ring Cutter

- Chrome handle
- Safety lever slides protective plate between finger and ring
- Large thumbscrew operates a razor-sharp serrated saw

| Ordering Infor | rmation |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 380 | Finger Ring Cutter |
| 381 | Finger Ring Cutter Replacement Blade |









Woven Tape Measure

- Tape enclosed in compact container
- Measures in inches and centimeters (60"/150cm)
- Push button in back to rewind tape

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 396 | Woven Tape Measure |







EKG Ruler / Caliper

Two of the most popular electrocardiograph accessories

The EKG Ruler features

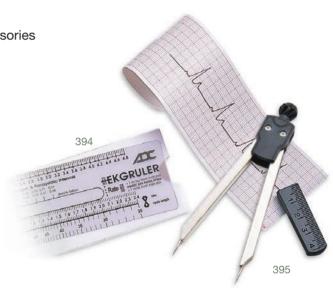
- Seconds scale for PR, QRS, Cycle, Length, Coupling, Escape, and Parasystolic Intervals
- Measures just 111//6" x 6 %", small enough to fit in a medical coat pocket
- 1- and 2-cycle scales
- Complete with protective sleeve

The EKG Caliper features

- Hardened steel arms and points for accurate measurement of tracing intervals
- Point protector has built-in 40mm metric scale
- Measure 4 ³/₄"

| Ordering | Information |
|----------|----------------|
| Item | Description |
| 394 | EKG Ruler |
| 395 | EKG Caliper |
| | Type Inspected |





Tourniquets

- Gum rubber tourniquet with hook-and-loop contact closure
- Adjusts to any tension desired for clinical or first aid use
- Adult, Child, or Leg sizes

| Ordering Information | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Item | Description |
| 340 | Adult Tourniquet (14½" L x 1" W) |
| 341 | Child Tourniquet (9½" L x 1" W) |
| 342 | Leg Tourniquet (17" L x 15/8" W) |





To locate a product when only its ADC product number is known, look up the product number (the index is in ascending model # sequence) and refer to the page number where the product is

illustrated. "N/A" indicates the product is not illustrated in our catalog. Refer to the contents, page 3, if either the product type or category is known (i.e., stethoscopes, scissors, etc.)

| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| HPF-S-MQF | 53 | 117V | 128 | 320DG | 141 | 352BK | 138 |
| HPF-S-SCM | 53 | 204BK | 127 | 320NO | 141 | 352AST | 138 |
| HPF-S-N | 53 | 205BK | 127 | 320NP | 141 | 352CYL | 138 |
| SCF2-Y-MQF | 53 | 2100 | 9 | 320NY | 141 | 352W | 138 |
| SCF2-Y-HPM | 53 | 2100-1 | 9 | 320R | 141 | 352WP | 138 |
| SCF2-Y-N | 53 | 2100-2BK | 9 | 320RB | 141 | 353BK | 138 |
| SCF-S2-MQF | 53 | 2100-20R | 9 | 320ST | 141 | 353R | 138 |
| SCF-S2-HPM | 53 | 2150 | 10 | 320TL | 141 | 353RB | 138 |
| SCF-S2-N | 53 | 215BK | 127 | 320V | 141 | 353S | 138 |
| 1024BK | 131 | 216BK | 128 | 320W | 141 | 353W | 138 |
| 1024DG | 131 | 216DG | 128 | 321AD | 141 | 354 | 138 |
| 1024N | 131 | 216N | 128 | 321B | 141 | 354BK | 138 |
| 10250R | 131 | 216RB | 128 | 321BCA | 141 | 354CYL | 138 |
| 104BKE | 127 | 216TL | 128 | 321BK | 141 | 355BK | 137 |
| 105BK | 127 | 216V | 128 | 321DG | 141 | 356BK | 139 |
| 115BK | 127 | 216W | 128 | 321FI | 141 | 3560R | 139 |
| 116-641BKQ | 129 | 218BK | 91 | 321FKW | 141 | 356R | 139 |
| 116-641DGQ | 129 | 218RB | 91 | 321FM | 141 | 356RB | 139 |
| 116-641FIQ | 129 | 218V | 91 | 321FPB | 141 | 356TL | 139 |
| 116-641FKWQ | 129 | 218W | 91 | 321FPL | 141 | 356V | 139 |
| 116-641FMQ | 129 | 219BK | 91 | 321M | 141 | 356W | 139 |
| 116-641FPBQ | 129 | 219NGR | 91 | 321PP | 141 | 356WP | 139 |
| 116-641FPLQ | 129 | 219P | 91 | 321R | 141 | 358AST | 139 |
| 116-641NQ | 129 | 219R | 91 | 321RB | 141 | 358TVB | 139 |
| 116-641RBQ | 129 | 219RB | 91 | 321ST | 141 | 358W | 139 |
| 116-641TLQ | 129 | 219V | 91 | 321TL | 141 | 358WP | 139 |
| 116-641VQ | 129 | 219W | 91 | 321V | 141 | 360 | 143 |
| 116-647BKQ | 130 | 2200 | 10 | 323BD | 142 | 3600BK | 134 |
| 116-647DGQ | 130 | 300 | 142 | 323BK | 142 | 3656 | 142 |
| 116-647NQ | 130 | 3000G | 142 | 323DG | 142 | 3691 | 134 |
| 116-647RBQ | 130 | 3006 | 142 | 323M | 142 | 3693 | 134 |
| 116-647VQ | 130 | 3007 | 142 | 323N | 142 | 3693BK | 134 |
| 116-670BKQ | 130 | 301 | 142 | 323RB | 142 | 3693DG | 134 |
| 116-670DGQ | 130 | 3010G | 142 | 323TL | 142 | 3693RB | 134 |
| 116-670NQ | 130 | 302 | 142 | 323V | 142 | 3693ST | 134 |
| 116-670RBQ | 130 | 308 | 142 | 330 | 142 | 3695 | 135 |
| 116-670TLQ | | | | | | | |
| | 130 | 310 | 142 | 3319 | 142 | 3697 | 135 |
| 116-670VQ | 130 | 3101 | 142 | 332 | 142 | 3698BK | 135 |
| 116BK | 128 | 3102 | 142 | 3328 | 142 | 3699BK | 135 |
| 116DG | 128 | 311 | 142 | 340 | 144 | 372 | 143 |
| 116N | 128 | 312 | 142 | 3404SB | 142 | 373 | 143 |
| 116RB | 128 | 313 | 142 | 3404SS | 142 | 380 | 143 |
| 116TL | 128 | 314 | 142 | 341 | 144 | 381 | 143 |
| 116V | 128 | 3141 | 142 | 3410 | 142 | 392-12 | N/A |
| 116W | 128 | 315 | 142 | 342 | 144 | 394 | 144 |
| 117-641BKQ | 129 | 316 | 142 | 3424 | 142 | 395 | 144 |
| 117-641TLQ | 129 | 317 | 142 | 3425 | 142 | 396 | 144 |
| 117-641VQ | 129 | 320B | 141 | 351 | 139 | 4000 | 123 |
| 117BK | 128 | 320BD | 141 | 351P | 139 | 4000P | 123 |
| 117TL | 128 | 320BK | 141 | 352 | 138 | 4010T | 123 |



| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 4040-100 | 123 | 4084 | 118 | 43080-10 | 123 | 5210-ZC | N/A |
| 4040-12 | 123 | 4084D-20 | 117 | 43080-50 | 123 | 5211 | 113 |
| 4053 | 125 | 4084F | 119 | 43090-10 | 123 | 5211-5 | 107 |
| 4053M | 125 | 4089 | 120 | 43090-50 | 123 | 5211V | N/A |
| 4053V | 125 | 4089DN | 120 | 43100-10 | 123 | 5212 | 113 |
| 4055-10 | 124 | 4089F | 120 | 43100-50 | 123 | 5215 | 113 |
| 4055BK | 124 | 4090 | 118 | 43110-10 | 123 | 5220 | 104 |
| 40550R | 124 | 4090-100 | 123 | 43110-50 | 123 | 5240 | 105 |
| 4055RB | 124 | 4090-12 | 123 | 4500-1 | 114 | 5260 | 107 |
| 4055W | 124 | 4091 | 118 | 4501-1 | 114 | 5312 | 113 |
| 4056BK | 124 | 40915 | 118 | 4502-1 | 114 | 5312-3 | 105 |
| 40560R | 124 | 4092 | 118 | 4504-1 | 114 | 5410 | 111 |
| 4056RB | 124 | 4093 | 118 | 4504A-1 | 114 | 5410AS | 111 |
| 4056W | 124 | 4094 | 118 | 4507-1 | 114 | 5410AS-EU | 111 |
| 4060-100 | 123 | 4100-100 | 123 | 4513-1 | 114 | 5410BS | 111 |
| 4060-12 | 123 | 4100-100 | 123 | 4514-1 | 114 | 5410BS-EU | 111 |
| 4065 | 118 | 4110-120 | 123 | 4516-1 | 114 | 5410LS | 111 |
| 4065D-20 | 117 | | | | | | 111 |
| | | 4110-12 | 123 | 4518-1 | 114 | 5410LS-EU | |
| 4065F | 119 | 412-00 | 101 | 4522-1 | 114 | 5410XS | 111 |
| 4066 | 118 | 412K | 103 | 4523-1 | 114 | 5410XS-EU | 111 |
| 4066F | 119 | 413B | 101 | 4530-1 | 114 | 5410-ZC | N/A |
| 4067 | 118 | 413B-00 | 101 | 4531-1 | 114 | 54102 | 111 |
| 4067F | 119 | 413BK | 103 | 4532-1 | 114 | 54102AS | 111 |
| 4070 | 118 | 413BQ | 101 | 500128 | 133 | 54102AS-EU | 111 |
| 4070F | 119 | 413BRKIT | 103 | 500256 | 133 | 54102BS | 111 |
| 4071 | 118 | 413R | 101 | 500512 | 133 | 54102BS-EU | 111 |
| 4071D-20 | 117 | 413R-00 | 101 | 501024 | 133 | 54102LS | 111 |
| 4071F | 119 | 413RK | 103 | 502048 | 133 | 54102LS-EU | 111 |
| 4072 | 118 | 413RQ | 101 | 504096 | 133 | 54102XS | 111 |
| 4072D-20 | 117 | 415FL | 100 | 5110E | 112 | 54102XS-EU | 111 |
| 4072F | 119 | 416-100 | 103 | 5110N | 112 | 5411-AD | N/A |
| 4073 | 118 | 416-1000 | 103 | 5110NL | 112 | 5412 | 111 |
| 4073D-20 | 117 | 416-50 | 103 | 5110NS | 112 | 54122 | 111 |
| 4073F | 119 | 417 | 100 | 5110NLS | 112 | 5413 | 111 |
| 4074 | 118 | 418 | 100 | 5111N | 112 | 5416 | 111 |
| 4074D-20 | 117 | 419 | 103 | 5111NL | 112 | 5420 | 104 |
| 4074F | 119 | 421 | 96 | 5111N-4 | 119 | 5426 | 105 |
| | | | | | | | 103 |
| 4079 | 120 | 422 | 103 | 5111NS | 112 | 5440 | |
| 4079DN | 120 | 424 | 96 | 5111NLS | 112 | 5442 | 104 |
| 4079F | 120 | 425-40 | 96 | 5112N | 112 | 5450 | 105 |
| 4080 | 118 | 426B | 101 | 5112NL | 112 | 5460 | 106 |
| 4080-0 | 118 | 426F | 101 | 5112N-4 | N/A | 5500 | 106 |
| 4080-100 | 123 | 426K | 101 | 5112NL-4 | N/A | 5510 | 110 |
| 4080-12 | 123 | 426P | 101 | 5112NLS | 112 | 55102 | 110 |
| 4080-0D-20 | 117 | 427 | 99 | 5112NS | 112 | 5560 | 106 |
| 4080D-20 | 117 | 429 | 95 | 5120N | 104 | 5610 | 109 |
| 4080F | 119 | 429CRADLE | 95 | 5120NL | 104 | 56102 | 109 |
| 4081 | 118 | 43000 | 123 | 5121N | N/A | 5610-3 | 109 |
| 4081D-20 | 117 | 43040-10 | 123 | 5122N | N/A | 56102-3 | 109 |
| 4081F | 119 | 43040-50 | 123 | 5140N | 105 | 5610-3W | 109 |
| 4082 | 118 | 43050-10 | 123 | 5140NL | 105 | 56102-3W | 109 |
| 4082D-20 | 117 | 43050-50 | 123 | 5160N | 107 | 5610-37W | 109 |
| | 119 | 43060-10 | 123 | 5182 | N/A | 56102-37W | 109 |
| 4082F | | • • | | | | | |
| 4082F 4083 | 118 | 43060-50 | 123 | 5185 | N/A | 5610-39W | 109 |
| 4082F 4083 4083D-20 | 118 117 | 43060-50 43070-10 | 123 123 | 5185 5210 | N/A 113 | 5610-39W 56102-39W | 109 109 |

| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5611-3 | 109 | 601PBCA | 62 | 603-05V | 92 | 606-05BD | 92 |
| 5612 | 109 | 601ST | 62 | 603BD | 70 | 606-05BK | 92 |
| 56122 | 109 | 602-02BK | 92 | 603BK | 70 | 606-05MCA | 92 |
| 5613 | 109 | 602-02G | 92 | 603DG | 70 | 606-05MP | 92 |
| 5616 | 109 | 602-03 | 92 | 603FG | 70 | 606-05MRS | 92 |
| 5660T | 107 | 602-04BK | 92 | 603FL | 70 | 606-05N | 92 |
| 5660E | 107 | 602-04G | 92 | 603FRB | 70 | 606-05RB | 92 |
| 600-01BK | 92 | 602-06AD | 93 | 603FS | 70 | 606-05ST | 92 |
| 600-01G | 92 | 602-07BKN | 93 | 603FV | 70 | 606BD | 64 |
| 600-01GP | 92 | 602-07GN | 93 | 603G | 70 | 606BK | 64 |
| 600-01ST | 92 | 602-08BKN | 93 | 603GP | 70 | 606MCA | 64 |
| 600-03N | 92 | 602-08GN | 93 | 603LV | 70 | 606MRS | 64 |
| 600-03NG | 92 | 602BD | 63 | 603MCA | 70 | 606N | 64 |
| 600-05GP | 92 | 602BK | 63 | 603MCB | 70 | 606PBCA | 64 |
| 600-06BK | 93 | 602N | 63 | 603MG | 70 | 606RB | 64 |
| | | | | | | 606ST | |
| 600-17 | 93 | 6021N | 40 | 603MRS | 70 | | 64 |
| 6005 | 39 | 6021NCASE | 43 | 603N | 70 | 608-01BK | 92 |
| 600BD | 61 | 6021NSA | 40 | 6030 | 70 | 608-01G | 92 |
| 600BK | 61 | 6021NX | 40 | 603P | 70 | 608-11BK | 92 |
| 600DG | 61 | 6022N | 40 | 603PBCA | 70 | 608-11G | 92 |
| 600GP | 61 | 6023N | 41 | 603R | 70 | 608BD | 68 |
| 600MCA | 61 | 6023NCASE | 43 | 603RB | 70 | 608BK | 68 |
| 600MCB | 61 | 6023NPC | 43 | 603ST | 70 | 608DG | 68 |
| 600MG | 61 | 6023NZAC | 43 | 603TL | 70 | 608FG | 68 |
| 600MRS | 61 | 603-01BK | 92 | 603TQ | 70 | 608FL | 68 |
| 600N | 61 | 603-01COP | 92 | 603V | 70 | 608FRB | 68 |
| 600PBCA | 61 | 603-01G | 92 | 604-01BK | 92 | 608FS | 68 |
| 600ST | 61 | 603-01GP | 92 | 604-01G | 92 | 608FV | 68 |
| 601-01BK | 92 | 603-04BK | 92 | 604-02BK | 92 | 608G | 68 |
| 601-01G | 92 | 603-04G | 92 | 604-02G | 92 | 608LV | 68 |
| 601-01ST | 92 | 603-05BD | 92 | 604-03 | 92 | 608MCA | 68 |
| 601-05BD | 92 | 603-05BK | 92 | 604-04BK | 92 | 608MCB | 68 |
| 601-05BK | 92 | 603-05DG | 92 | 604-04G | 92 | 608MG | 68 |
| 601-05DG | 92 | 603-05FG | 92 | 604BK | 76 | 608MRS | 68 |
| 601-05MG | 92 | 603-05FL | 92 | 604G | 76 | 608N | 68 |
| 601-05MP | 92 | 603-05FRB | 92 | 604LB | 76 | 6080 | 68 |
| 601-05MRS | 92 | 603-05FS | 92 | 604MCA | 76 | 608P | 68 |
| 601-05N | 92 | 603-05FV | 92 | 604MRS | 76 | 608PBCA | 68 |
| 601-05ST | 92 | 603-05G | 92 | 604P | 76 | 608R | 68 |
| 601-11BK | 92 | 603-05GP | 92 | 605-01BK | 92 | 608RB | 68 |
| 601-11G | 92 | 603-05LB | 92 | 605-01G | 92 | 608TL | 68 |
| | | 603-05LV | | | | | |
| 601-15BK | 92 | | 92 | 605-02BK | 92 | 608TQ | 68 |
| 601-15G | 92 | 603-05MCA | 92 | 605-02G | 92 | 608V | 68 |
| 601-18 | 93 | 603-05MCB | 92 | 605-03 | 92 | 609-01BK | 92 |
| 6012N | 40 | 603-05MG | 92 | 605-04BK | 92 | 609-01G | 92 |
| 6015N | 42 | 603-05MP | 92 | 605-04G | 92 | 609-01ST | 92 |
| 6016N | 42 | 603-05MRS | 92 | 605BK | 76 | 609-05BD | 92 |
| 601BD | 62 | 603-05N | 92 | 605G | 76 | 609-05BK | 92 |
| 601BK | 62 | 603-050 | 92 | 605LB | 76 | 609-05DG | 92 |
| 601DG | 62 | 603-05P | 92 | 605MCA | 76 | 609-05FG | 92 |
| 601MCA | 62 | 603-05R | 92 | 605MRS | 76 | 609-05FL | 92 |
| 601MCB | 62 | 603-05RB | 92 | 605P | 76 | 609-05FRB | 92 |
| 601MG | 62 | 603-05ST | 92 | 606-01BK | 92 | 609-05FS | 92 |
| 601MRS | 62 | 603-05TL | 92 | 606-01G | 92 | 609-05FV | 92 |
| 601N | 62 | 603-05TQ | 92 | 606-01ST | 92 | 609-05G | 92 |



| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 609-05LV | 92 | 615DG | 67 | 641-05TGR | 93 | 646ST-02 | 93 |
| 609-05N | 92 | 615MG | 67 | 641-05TLB | 93 | 646ST-02S | 93 |
| 609-050 | 92 | 615MRS | 67 | 641-05TLV | 93 | 646ST-05 | 93 |
| 609-05P | 92 | 615N | 67 | 641-05TM | 93 | 646ST-14 | 93 |
| 609-05R | 92 | 615PBCA | 67 | 641-05TN | 93 | 646ST-15 | 93 |
| 609-05RB | 92 | 615RB | 67 | 641-05TNB | 93 | 646ST-16 | 93 |
| 609-05ST | 92 | 615ST | 67 | 641-05TNGR | 93 | 647-01 | 93 |
| 609-05TL | 92 | 615V | 67 | 641-05TNO | 93 | 647-01D | 93 |
| 609-05TQ | 92 | 617-05P | 92 | 641-05TNP | 93 | 647-05TBK | 93 |
| 609-05V | 92 | 617-05SF | 92 | 641-05TNY | 93 | 647-05TDG | 93 |
| 609BD | 71 | 617-05W | 92 | 641-05TP | 93 | 647-05TFG | 93 |
| 609BK | 71 | 618-01P | 92 | 641-05TR | 93 | 647-05TFL | 93 |
| 609DG | 71 | 618-01SF | 92 | 641-05TRB | 93 | 647-05THP | 93 |
| 609FG | 71 | 618-01W | 92 | 641-05TTL | 93 | 647-05TN | 93 |
| 609FL | | | 93 | | 93 | | |
| | 71 | 618KIT | | 641-05TV | | 647-05TSA | 93 |
| 609FRB | 71 | 618P | 77 | 641BB | 79 | 647-05TTQ | 93 |
| 609FS | 71 | 618SF | 77 | 641BD | 79 | 647-05TV | 93 |
| 609FV | 71 | 618W | 77 | 641BK | 79 | 647BK | 81 |
| 609G | 71 | 640-01 | 93 | 641CA | 79 | 647DG | 81 |
| 609LV | 71 | 640-01D | 93 | 641DG | 79 | 647FG | 81 |
| 609N | 71 | 640-02 | 93 | 641FG | 79 | 647FL | 81 |
| 6090 | 71 | 640-02S | 93 | 641FI | 79 | 647HP | 81 |
| 609R | 71 | 640-03 | 93 | 641FKW | 79 | 647N | 81 |
| 609RB | 71 | 640-03S | 93 | 641FL | 79 | 647RB | 81 |
| 609ST | 71 | 640-05 | 93 | 641FM | 79 | 647TQ | 81 |
| 609TL | 71 | 640-05TBK | 93 | 641FPB | 79 | 647V | 81 |
| 609TQ | 71 | 640-06 | 93 | 641FPL | 79 | 655-01 | 92 |
| 609V | 71 | 640-07 | 93 | 641FS | 79 | 655-02 | 92 |
| 611-20 | 53 | 640-09 | 93 | 641G | 79 | 655-03K | 92 |
| 611-20-10 | 53 | 640-10 | 93 | 641GR | 79 | 655BD | 72 |
| 612-01BK | 92 | 640-11 | 93 | 641LB | 79 | 655BK | 72 |
| 612-01G | 92 | 640-12 | 93 | 641LV | 79 | 655DG | 72 |
| 612BK | 69 | 640-13 | 93 | 641M | 79 | 655N | 72 |
| 612DG | 69 | 640-14 | 93 | 641N | 79 | 655R | 72 |
| 612N | 69 | 640-14A | N/A | 641NB | 79 | 655RB | 72 |
| 612RB | 69 | 640-15 | 93 | 641NGR | 79 | 658BD | 59 |
| 612TL | 69 | 640-15A | N/A | 641NO | 79 | 658BK | 59 |
| 613BKRB | 87 | 640-16 | 93 | 641NP | 79 | 658DG | 59 |
| 614-01BK | 92 | 640-17 | 93 | 641NY | 79 | 658MCA | 59 |
| 614-01G | 92 | 640-18 | 93 | 641P | 79 | 658MCB | 59 |
| 614-02BK | 92 | | 93 | | 79 | | 59 |
| | | 640-19 | | 641R | | 658MG | |
| 614-02G | 92 | 640BK | 81 | 641RB | 79 | 658MRS | 59 |
| 614-03 | 92 | 641-05TBB | 93 | 641TL | 79 | 658N | 59 |
| 614-03G | 92 | 641-05TBD | 93 | 641V | 79 | 660-01 | 92 |
| 614BK | 75 | 641-05TBK | 93 | 645 | 80 | 660-05 | 92 |
| 614G | 75 | 641-05TCA | 93 | 645-01 | 93 | 660-05TBD | 93 |
| 614LB | 75 | 641-05TDG | 93 | 645-01D | 93 | 660-05TBK | 93 |
| 614P | 75 | 641-05TFG | 93 | 645-02 | 93 | 660-05TDG | 93 |
| 615-01BK | 92 | 641-05TFI | 93 | 645-02S | 93 | 660-05TG | 93 |
| 615-01G | 92 | 641-05TFKW | 93 | 645-05 | 93 | 660-05TGD | 93 |
| 615-01ST | 92 | 641-05TFL | 93 | 645-14A | N/A | 660-05TGR | 93 |
| 615-02BK | 92 | 641-05TFM | 93 | 645-15A | N/A | 660-05TLB | 93 |
| 615-02G | 92 | 641-05TFPB | 93 | 645-16 | 93 | 660-05TLV | 93 |
| 615-03 | 92 | 641-05TFPL | 93 | 646ST | 80 | 660-05TM | 93 |
| 615BD | 67 | 641-05TFS | 93 | 646ST-01 | 93 | 660-05TN | 93 |
| | | | | | | | |

| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| 660-05TNP | 93 | 670G | 83 | 676DG | 83 | 7002-12XBD | 13 |
| 660-05TNY | 93 | 660GH | 84 | 676G | 83 | 7002-12XBK | 13 |
| 660-05TP | 93 | 670GD | 83 | 676GD | 83 | 7002-13TBK | 13 |
| 660-05TR | 93 | 670GR | 83 | 676GR | 83 | 7002-13TBR | 13 |
| 660-05TRB | 93 | 670LB | 83 | 676LB | 83 | 7002-7IBK | 13 |
| 660-05TTL | 93 | 670LV | 83 | 676LV | 83 | 7002-710R | 13 |
| 660-05TV | 93 | 670M | 83 | 676M | 83 | 7002-9CBK | 13 |
| 660-05TW | 93 | 670N | 83 | 676N | 83 | 7002-9CGR | 13 |
| 660-05TY | 93 | 670NO | 83 | 676NO | 83 | 700-7IBK | 16 |
| 660-06 | 93 | 670NP | 83 | 676NP | 83 | 700-7IOR | 16 |
| 660BD | 83 | 670NY | 83 | 676NY | 83 | 700-9CAD | 16 |
| 660BK | 83 | 670P | 83 | 676P | 83 | 700-9CBK | 16 |
| 660BKH | 84 | 670R | 83 | 676R | 83 | 700-9CGR | 16 |
| 660DG | 83 | 670RBH | 84 | 676RB | 83 | 700-9CPP | 16 |
| 660G | 83 | 670RB | 83 | 676TL | 83 | 703-10SABK | 15 |
| 660GH | 84 | 670RH | 84 | 676V | 83 | 703-10SARB | 15 |
| 660GD | 83 | 670TL | 83 | 676W | 83 | 703-11AAD | 15 |
| 660GR | 83 | 670V | 83 | 676Y | 83 | 703-11ABCA | 15 |
| 660LB | 83 | 670W | 83 | 697BCA | 91 | 703-11ABD | 15 |
| 660LV | 83 | 670Y | 83 | 697BK | 91 | 703-11ABK | 15 |
| 660M | 83 | 670YH | 84 | 698BK | 91 | 703-11ADG | 15 |
| 660N | 83 | 671 | 88 | 700-10SAAD | 16 | 703-11AG | 15 |
| 660NO | 83 | 675-01 | 92 | 700-10SABK | 16 | 703-11AGR | 15 |
| 660NP | 83 | 675-02 | 92 | 700-10SAPP | 16 | 703-11AM | 15 |
| 660NY | 83 | 675-03 | 92 | 700-10SARB | 16 | 703-11AMT | 15 |
| 660P | 83 | 675-04 | 92 | 700-11AAD | 16 | 703-11AN | 15 |
| 660R | 83 | 675BD | 83 | 700-11ABCA | 16 | 703-11A0R | 15 |
| 660RBH | 84 | 675BK | 83 | 700-11ABD | 16 | 703-11APBS | 15 |
| 660RH | 84 | 675BKH | 84 | 700-11ABK | 16 | 703-11APP | 15 |
| 660RB | 83 | 675DG | 83 | 700-11ADG | 16 | 703-11AR | 15 |
| 660TL | 83 | 675G | 83 | 700-11AG | 16 | 703-11ARB | 15 |
| 660V | 83 | 675GD | 83 | 700-11AGP | 16 | 703-11ATL | 15 |
| 660W | 83 | 675GR | 83 | 700-11AGR | 16 | 703-11AV | 15 |
| 660Y | 83 | 675LB | 83 | 700-11AM | 16 | 703-11AV 703-12XBD | 15 |
| 660YH | 84 | 675LV | 83 | 700-11AMT | 16 | 703-12XBK | 15 |
| 661 | 88 | 675M | 83 | 700-11AN | 16 | 703-12XBK 703-13TBK | 15 |
| 661-02 | 92 | 675N | 83 | 700-11AN 700-11AOR | 16 | 703-13TBR | 15 |
| 661-03 | 92 | 675NO | 83 | 700-11AON 700-11APBS | 16 | 703-731BK | 15 |
| 662 | 92 85 | 675NP | 83 | 700-11APB3 | | 703-7IDR 703-7IOR | 15 |
| 662-01 | 92 | | 83 | | 16 | 703-710K 703-9CBK | 15 |
| 662-02 | | 675NY | | 700-11AR | 16 | | |
| | 92 | 675P | 83 | 700-11ARB | 16 | 703-9CGR | 15 |
| 662-03 | 92 | 675R | 83 | 700-11ATL | 16 | 705GPK-BK | 29 |
| 664BK | 85 | 675RB | 83 | 700-11AV | 16 | 705GPK-MCC | 29 |
| 664Y | 85 | 675TL | 83 | 700-12XBD | 16 | 705GPK-N | 29 |
| 665RB-10 | 85 | 675V | 83 | 700-12XBK | 16 | 705PMK-BK | 29 |
| 665RB-100 | 85 95 | 675W | 83 | 700-13TBK | 16 | 705PMK-MCC | 29 |
| 665Y-10 | 85 | 675Y | 83 | 700-13TBR | 16 | 705PMK-PRT | 29 |
| 665Y-100 | 85 | 676-01 | 92 | 7002-10SABK | 13 | 705PMK-N | 29 |
| 670-01 | 92 | 676-02 | 92 | 7002-10SARB | 13 | 720-10SAAD | 17 |
| 670-04 | 92 | 676-03 | 92 | 7002-11ABK | 13 | 720-10SABK | 17 |
| 670BD | 83 | 676-04G | 92 | 7002-11AN | 13 | 720-10SAPP | 17 |
| 670BK | 83 | 676BD | 83 | 7002-11AOR | 13 | 720-10SARB | 17 |
| 670BKH | 84 | 676BK | 83 | 7002-11ARB | 13 | 720-11AAD | 17 |
| 670DG | 83 | 676BKH | 84 | 7002-11AV | 13 | 720-11ABD | 17 |



| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 720-11ABCA | 17 | 750D-12XBK | 33 | 760-12XBK | 18 | 768-641-9CAD | 26 |
| 720-11ABK | 17 | 750D-13TBK | 33 | 760-12XN | 18 | 768-641-9CPP | 26 |
| 720-11ADG | 17 | 750D-13T0R | 33 | 760-12XOR | 18 | 768-670-11ABD | 26 |
| 720-11AG | 17 | 750D-7IBK | 33 | 760-13TBK | 18 | 768-670-11ABK | 26 |
| 720-11AGR | 17 | 750D-710R | 33 | 760-13TBR | 18 | 768-670-11ADG | 26 |
| 720-11AM | 17 | 750D-9CBK | 33 | 760-13TN | 18 | 768-670-11AM | 26 |
| 720-11AMT | 17 | 750D-9CGR | 33 | 760-13TOR | 18 | 768-670-11AN | 26 |
| 720-11AN | 17 | 750W-10SABK | 33 | 760-7IBK | 18 | 768-670-11AOR | 26 |
| 720-11AOR | 17 | 750W-10SARB | 33 | 760-7IN | 18 | 768-670-11AR | 26 |
| 720-11APBS | 17 | 750W-11ABK | 33 | 760-710R | 18 | 768-670-11ARB | 26 |
| 720-11APP | 17 | 750W-11AN | 33 | 760-9CAD | 18 | 768-670-11ATL | 26 |
| 720-11AR | 17 | 750W-112XBD | 33 | 760-9CBK | 18 | 768-670-11AV | 26 |
| 720-11ARB | 17 | 750W-12XBK | 33 | 760-9CGR | 18 | 769-641-11ABK | 27 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 720-11AST | 17 | 750W-13TBK | 33 | 760-9CN | 18 | 769-641-11AN | 27 |
| 720-11ATL | 17 | 750W-13TBR | 33 | 760-9COR | 18 | 769-641-11AOR | 27 |
| 720-11AV | 17 | 750W-7IBK | 33 | 760-9CPP | 18 | 769-641-11ARB | 27 |
| 720-12BXBD | 20 | 750W-710R | 33 | 768-10SAAD | 26 | 770-11AG | 19 |
| 720-12XBD | 17 | 750W-9CBK | 33 | 768-10SAPP | 26 | 775-10SAN | 19 |
| 720-12XBK | 17 | 750W-9CGR | 33 | 768-11AAD | 26 | 775-11AN | 19 |
| 720-13TBK | 17 | 752M-10SABK | 33 | 768-11ABD | 26 | 775-12XN | 19 |
| 720-13TBR | 17 | 752M-10SARB | 33 | 768-11ABCA | 26 | 775-13TN | 19 |
| 720-7IBK | 17 | 752M-11ABK | 33 | 768-11ABK | 26 | 775-9CN | 19 |
| 720-710R | 17 | 752M-11AN | 33 | 768-11ADG | 26 | 778-11ABD | 24 |
| 720-9CAD | 17 | 752M-12XBD | 33 | 768-11AG | 26 | 778-11ABK | 24 |
| 720-9CBK | 17 | 752M-12XBK | 33 | 768-11AM | 26 | 778-11ADG | 24 |
| 720-9CGR | 17 | 752M-13TBK | 33 | 768-11AMT | 26 | 778-11AG | 24 |
| 720-9CPP | 17 | 752M-13TBR | 33 | 768-11AN | 26 | 778-11AM | 24 |
| 728-609-11ABD | 25 | 752M-7IBK | 33 | 768-11A0R | 26 | 778-11AN | 24 |
| 728-609-11ABK | 25 | 752M-710R | 33 | 768-11APBS | 26 | 778-11AOR | 24 |
| 728-609-11ADG | 25 | 752M-9CBK | 33 | 768-11APP | 26 | 778-11AR | 24 |
| 728-609-11AG | 25 | 752M-9CGR | 33 | 768-11AR | 26 | 778-11ARB | 24 |
| 728-609-11AN | 25 | 760-10SAAD | 18 | 768-11ARB | 26 | 778-11ATL | 24 |
| 728-609-11A0R | 25 | 760-10SABK | 18 | 768-11ATL | 26 | 778-11AV | 24 |
| 728-609-11AR | 25 | 760-10SAN | 18 | 768-11AV | 26 | 778-603-11ABCA | 24 |
| 728-609-11ARB | 25 | 760-10SA0R | 18 | 768-9CAD | 26 | 778-603-11ABD | 24 |
| 728-609-11AST | 25 25 | 760-10SAPP | 18 | 768-9CPP | 26 | 778-603-11ABK | 24 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 728-609-11ATL | 25 | 760-10SARB | 18 | 768-618-10SAAD | N/A | 778-603-11ADG | 24 |
| 728-609-11AV | 25 | 760-11AAD | 18 | 768-618-10SAADKIT | N/A | 778-603-11AG | 24 |
| 731-BK | 30 | 760-11ABCA | 18 | 768-641-10SAAD | 26 | 778-603-11AGP | 24 |
| 731-MCC | 30 | 760-11ABD | 18 | 768-641-10SAPP | 26 | 778-603-11AN | 24 |
| 731-N | 30 | 760-11ABK | 18 | 768-641-11AAD | 26 | 778-603-11A0R | 24 |
| 731-0R | 30 | 760-11ADG | 18 | 768-641-11ABCA | 26 | 778-603-11AR | 24 |
| 732-BK | 30 | 760-11AG | 18 | 768-641-11ABD | 26 | 778-603-11ARB | 24 |
| 732-MCC | 30 | 760-11AGR | 18 | 768-641-11ABK | 26 | 778-603-11ATL | 24 |
| 732-N | 30 | 760-11AM | 18 | 768-641-11ADG | 26 | 778-603-11AV | 24 |
| 732-0R | 30 | 760-11AMT | 18 | 768-641-11AM | 26 | 780-10SAN | 39 |
| 740-MCC | 31 | 760-11AN | 18 | 768-641-11AMT | 26 | 780-11AN | 39 |
| 740-N | 31 | 760-11AOR | 18 | 768-641-11AN | 26 | 780-12XN | 39 |
| 740-0R | 31 | 760-11APBS | 18 | 768-641-11AOR | 26 | 785-10SAN | 39 |
| 750D-1 | N/A | 760-11APP | 18 | 768-641-11APBS | 26 | 785-11AN | 39 |
| 750D-10SABK | 33 | 760-11AR | 18 | 768-641-11APP | 26 | 785-12XN | 39 |
| 750D-10SARB | 33 | 760-11ARB | 18 | 768-641-11AR | 26 | 788-11ABD | 23 |
| 750D-11ABK | 33 | 760-11ATL | 18 | 768-641-11ARB | 26 | 788-11ABK | 23 |
| 750D-11AN | 33 | 760-11AV | 18 | 768-641-11ATL | 26 | 788-11ADG | 23 |
| | | | | , , , o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o | | 100 11/10U | |

| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 788-11AM | 23 | 830-11AN | 49 | 845-11AMT-1 | 50 | 845-9CBK-1 | 50 |
| 788-11AN | 23 | 830-11AOR | 49 | 845-11AMT-2 | 50 | 845-9CBK-2 | 50 |
| 788-11AOR | 23 | 830-11APBS | 49 | 845-11AN-1 | 50 | 845-9CGR-1 | 50 |
| 788-11AR | 23 | 830-11APP | 49 | 845-11AN-1F | N/A | 845-9CGR-2 | 50 |
| 788-11ARB | 23 | 830-11AR | 49 | 845-11AN-2 | 50 | 845-9CN-1 | 50 |
| 788-11ATL | 23 | 830-11ARB | 49 | 845-11A0R-1 | 50 | 845-9CN-2 | 50 |
| 788-11AV | 23 | 830-11ATL | 49 | 845-11A0R-2 | 50 | 845-9C0R-1 | 50 |
| 788-641-11ABD | 23 | 830-11AV | 49 | 845-11APBS-1 | 50 | 845-9C0R-2 | 50 |
| 788-641-11ABK | 23 | 830-12XBD | 49 | 845-11APBS-2 | 50 | 845-9CPP-1 | 50 |
| 788-641-11ADG | 23 | 830-12XBK | 49 | 845-11APP-1 | 50 | 845-9CPP-2 | 50 |
| 788-641-11AM | 23 | 830-12XN | 49 | 845-11APP-2 | 50 | 8450-1N-1L | 52 |
| 788-641-11AN | 23 | 830-12X0R | 49 | 845-11AR-1 | 50 | 8450-1N-2L | 52 |
| 788-641-11A0R | 23 | 830-13TBK | 49 | 845-11AR-2 | 50 | 8450-10SA-1 | 52 |
| 788-641-11AR | 23 | 830-13TBR | 49 | 845-11ARB-1 | 50 | 8450-10SA-1HP | 52 52 |
| | | | 49 | | | | |
| 788-641-11ARB | 23 | 830-13TN | | 845-11ARB-2 | 50 | 8450-10SA-2 | 52 |
| 788-641-11ATL | 23 | 830-13TOR | 49 | 845-11ATL-1 | 50 | 8450-10SA-2SC | 52 |
| 788-641-11AV | 23 | 830-7IBK | 49 | 845-11ATL-2 | 50 | 8450-11A-1 | 52 |
| 790-10SAN | 39 | 830-7IN | 49 | 845-11AV-1 | 50 | 8450-11A-1HP | 52 |
| 790-11AN | 39 | 830-710R | 49 | 845-11AV-2 | 50 | 8450-11A-2 | 52 |
| 790-12XN | 39 | 830-9CBK | 49 | 845-12BXBD-1 | 21 | 8450-11A-2SC | 52 |
| 800 | 49 | 830-9CGR | 49 | 845-12BXBD-2 | 21 | 8450-11AL-1 | 52 |
| 800GP | 49 | 830-9CN | 49 | 845-12XBD-1 | 50 | 8450-11AL-1HP | 52 |
| 8002 | 49 | 830-9COR | 49 | 845-12XBD-1F | N/A | 8450-11AL-2 | 52 |
| 8002-1 | N/A | 845-10SAAD-1 | 50 | 845-12XBD-2 | 50 | 8450-11AL-2SC | 52 |
| 8002-2 | 53 | 845-10SAAD-2 | 50 | 845-12XBK-1 | 50 | 8450-12X-1 | 52 |
| 802 | 49 | 845-10SABK-1 | 50 | 845-12XBK-1F | N/A | 8450-12X-1HP | 52 |
| 802ST | 49 | 845-10SABK-1F | N/A | 845-12XBK-2 | 50 | 8450-12X-2 | 52 |
| 804N | 49 | 845-10SABK-2 | 50 | 845-12XN-1 | 50 | 8450-12X-2SC | 52 |
| 804N-109 | 51 | 845-10SAN-1 | 50 | 845-12XN-2 | 50 | 8450-12XL-1 | 52 |
| 804CN | 53 | 845-10SAN-2 | 50 | 845-12X0R-1 | 50 | 8450-12XL-1HP | 52 52 |
| | | | | | | 8450-12XL-1HP | |
| 805 | 49 | 845-10SA0R-1 | 50 | 845-12X0R-2 | 50 | | 52 |
| 808CN | 49 | 845-10SA0R-2 | 50 | 845-13TBK-1 | 50 | 8450-12XL-2SC | 52 |
| 808N | 49 | 845-10SAPP-1 | 50 | 845-13TBK-2 | 50 | 8450-13T-1 | 52 |
| 809N | 49 | 845-10SAPP-2 | 50 | 845-13TBR-1 | 50 | 8450-13T-1HP | 52 |
| 809SPU | 49 | 845-10SARB-1 | 50 | 845-13TBR-2 | 50 | 8450-13T-2 | 52 |
| 815-10SA | 49 | 845-10SARB-1F | N/A | 845-13TN-1 | 50 | 8450-13T-2SC | 52 |
| 815-11A | 49 | 845-10SARB-2 | 50 | 845-13TN-2 | 50 | 8450-2N-1L | 52 |
| 815-12X | 49 | 845-11AAD-1 | 50 | 845-13T0R-1 | 50 | 8450-2N-2L | 52 |
| 815-13T | 49 | 845-11AAD-2 | 50 | 845-13T0R-2 | 50 | 8450-3N-1L | 52 |
| 815-7I | 49 | 845-11ABCA-1 | 50 | 845-770-11AG-2 | 50 | 8450-3N-2L | 52 |
| 815-9C | 49 | 845-11ABCA-2 | 50 | 845-780-10SAN-2 | 50 | 8450-4N-1L | 52 |
| 830-10SABK | 49 | 845-11ABD-1 | 50 | 845-780-11AN-2 | 50 | 8450-4N-2L | 52 |
| 830-10SAN | 49 | 845-11ABD-2 | 50 | 845-780-12XN-2 | 50 | 8450-5N-1L | 52 |
| 830-10SA0R | 49 | 845-11ABK-1 | 50 | 845-790-10SAN-2 | 50 | 8450-5N-2L | 52 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 830-10SARB | 49 | 845-11ABK-1F | N/A | 845-790-11AN-2 | 50 | 8450-7I-1 | 52 |
| 830-11AAD | 49 | 845-11ABK-2 | 50 | 845-790-12XN-2 | 50 | 8450-7I-1HP | 52 |
| 830-11ABCA | 49 | 845-11ADG-1 | 50 | 845-7IBK-1 | 50 | 8450-71-2 | 52 |
| 830-11ABD | 49 | 845-11ADG-2 | 50 | 845-7IBK-2 | 50 | 8450-7I-2SC | 52 |
| 830-11ABK | 49 | 845-11AG-1 | 50 | 845-7IN-1 | 50 | 8450-9C-1 | 52 |
| 830-11ADG | 49 | 845-11AG-2 | 50 | 845-7IN-2 | 50 | 8450-9C-1HP | 52 |
| 830-11AG | 49 | 845-11AGR-1 | 50 | 845-7IOR-1 | 50 | 8450-9C-2 | 52 |
| | 40 | 845-11AGR-2 | 50 | 845-7IOR-2 | 50 | 8450-9C-2SC | 52 |
| 830-11AGR | 49 | 045-11Au11-2 | 00 | 0.0 7.011 2 | | 0100 30 200 | |
| 830-11AGR 830-11AM | 49 | 845-11AM-1 | 50 | 845-9CAD-1 | 50 | 850-6012N | 43 |



| ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page | ADC Item | Cat. Page |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 850-6022NX | 43 | 870-1ST | 56 | 8971-10 | 53 | 920-011 | 53 |
| 850-6022N | 43 | 870LN | 51 | 8971F-10 | 53 | 920-011-10 | 53 |
| 850-6023N | 43 | 870N | 51 | 8972-10 | 53 | 920-039 | N/A |
| 865-10SAAD | 51 | 870NGP | 51 | 8973-10 | 53 | 922-01 | N/A |
| 865-10SABK | 51 | 870NST | 51 | 8974-10 | 53 | 922-10SABK | 35 |
| 865-10SAN | 51 | 871 | 51 | 8975-10 | 53 | 922-11ABK | 35 |
| 865-10SAOR | 51 | 871GP | 51 | 898 | 56 | 922-126 | 56 |
| 865-10SAPP | 51 | 871ST | 51 | 899BK | 55 | 922-12XBK | 35 |
| 865-10SARB | 51 | 872LN | 51 | 8990 | 55 | 922-13TBK | 35 |
| 865-11AAD | 51 | 872N | 51 | 9000QCF-10 | 53 | 922-71BK | 35 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 865-11ABCA | 51 | 872NGP | 51 | 9000QCM-10 | 53 | 922-9CBK | 35 |
| 865-11ABD | 51 | 872NST | 51 | 9000SP10 | N/A | 92-4055BK | 124 |
| 865-11ABK | 51 | 873-1 | 56 | 9000SPDYS | N/A | 92-40550R | 124 |
| 865-11ADG | 51 | 873N | 51 | 9000TOP | N/A | 92-4055RB | 124 |
| 865-11AG | 51 | 874 | 51 | 9000TP | N/A | 92-4055W | 124 |
| 865-11AGR | 51 | 875N | 51 | 9000TP-5000 | N/A | 92-4056BK | 124 |
| 865-11AM | 51 | 875PLF-10 | 51 | 9000TRP | N/A | 92-40560R | 124 |
| 865-11AMT | 51 | 878 | 43 | 9002-1 | N/A | 92-4056RB | 124 |
| 865-11AN | 51 | 880 | 54 | 9002-2 | N/A | 92-4056W | 124 |
| 865-11AOR | 51 | 880L | 54 | 9002-3 | N/A | 925111E | N/A |
| 865-11APBS | 51 | 8814BK | 54 | 9002-4 | N/A | 925112N | N/A |
| 865-11APP | 51 | 883B | 54 | 9002-5 | N/A | 9251XXS | N/A |
| 865-11AR | 51 | 8830 | 54 | 9002-6 | N/A | 932-03 | N/A |
| 865-11ARB | 51 | 884 | 54 | 9002DK-MCC | 6 | 932-10SABK | 35 |
| 865-11ATL | 51 | 885N | 55 | 9002MK-MCC | 6 | 932-11ABK | 35 |
| 865-11AV | 51 | 886N | 55 | 9002WK-MCC | 6 | 932-11XBK | 35 |
| 865-12BXBD | 21 | 887BK | 54 | 9005BAT | N/A | 932-127BK | 35 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 865-12XBD | 51 | 887DB | 54 | 9005-10SARB-1MB | N/A | 932-7IBK | 35 |
| 865-12XBK | 51 | 8870 | 54 | 9005-11AN-1MB | N/A | 932-9CBK | 35 |
| 865-12XN | 51 | 887RB | 54 | 9005-11APN-1MB | N/A | 952-025 | 54 |
| 865-12XOR | 51 | 888AD | 54 | 9005-12XBD-1MB | N/A | 952-129 | 56 |
| 865-13TBK | 51 | 888BCA | 54 | 9005-12XPBD-1MB | N/A | 952B-03 | N/A |
| 865-13TBR | 51 | 888BD | 54 | 9005-13TBR-1MB | N/A | 952B-10SABK | 36 |
| 865-13TN | 51 | 888BK | 54 | 9005-9CGR-1MB | N/A | 952B-11ABK | 36 |
| 865-13TOR | 51 | 888DB | 54 | 9005BP | 5 | 952B-12XBK | 36 |
| 865-7IBK | 51 | 888DG | 54 | 9005BPC | N/A | 952B-13TBK | 36 |
| 865-7IN | 51 | 888G | 54 | 9005BPS | 5 | 952B-7IBK | 36 |
| 865-710R | 51 | 888M | 54 | 9005BPST0 | 5 | 952B-9CBK | 36 |
| 865-9CAD | 51 | 888MT | 54 | 9005BPT0 | 5 | 972-03 | N/A |
| 865-9CBK | 51 | 8880 | 54 | 9005D | 5 | 972-10SABK | 37 |
| 865-9CGR | 51 | 888PBS | 54 | 9005DON | 5 | 972-11ABK | 37 |
| 865-9CN | 51 | 888PP | 54 | 9005M | 5 | 972-129 | 56 |
| 865-9COR | 51 | 888R | 54 | 9005P | 5 | 972-12XBK | 37 |
| 865-9CPP | 51 | 888RB | 54 | 9005PAPER | N/A | 972-12XBK | 37 |
| 8650-10SA | 52 | 888TL | 54 | 9005PC | N/A N/A | 972-131BK 972-7IBK | |
| | | | | | | | 37 |
| 8650-11A | 52 | 888V | 54 | 9005\$ | N/A | 972-9CBK | 37 |
| 8650-11AL | 52 | 891 | 53 | 9005SCAN | 5 | 980SK | 55 |
| 8650-12X | 52 | 891F | 53 | 9005SP | N/A | 991 | 55 |
| 8650-12XL | 52 | 891F-10 | 53 | 9005T | N/A | | |
| 8650-13T | 52 | 891M | 53 | 9005TCP | N/A | | |
| 8650-71 | 52 | 891M-10 | 53 | 9005TWB | N/A | | |
| 8650-9C | 52 | 893 | 56 | 9005TWR | N/A | | |
| 000 4 | 56 | 895 | 56 | 9005USB | N/A | | |
| 870-1 | 30 | 090 | 30 | 900303D | IN/A | | |



A Tradition of Quality and Innovation...

Over the past three decades, American Diagnostic Corporation has emerged as the leader in value-priced, premium quality diagnostic products for the healthcare industry.

Here's Why.

The Finest Components

ADC products are manufactured from the world's finest components utilizing state-of-the-art technologies and boasting proprietary features not found anywhere else, like gasket-sealed chestpieces, Adsoft™ Plus silicone eartips, the Adcuff™ with Size Guide™

marking system, and our remarkable gauge movements that withstand the toughest use. Proprietary features that combine to provide unsurpassed performance and robust durability.

To ensure an unwavering commitment to uncompromising quality, each and every stethoscope and sphygmomanometer is assembled, inspected, and packaged in the USA.



Movement in our aneroid gauge



Gauge endurance test machine tests manometers to 30K cycles



Cuff hook and loop adhesive test



Gaske-sealed chestpieces

The End Result?

A timeless instrument that will provide years of dependable service.

It Starts with the Best Design.

Each component is meticulously designed to meet our exacting standards and the demanding needs of our customers.



Valve-leak test machine

All in all, we subject our components to dozens of the most rigorous tests to ensure you get products of unsurpassed performance and rugged durability.

But It Doesn't End There!

We then subject virtually every component to rigorous quality control

using custom-built testing equipment: gauge endurance test machines that subject our manometers to 30,000 cycles in

Thermometer
Water Bath Tester

just a few days; valve-andbladder leak test machines; cuff hook-and-loop adhesive endurance test machines; thermometer baths that ensure our digital thermometers meet every international standard; and dimensional tests that ensure every component measures up to its original design specifications.

Compare the Performance.

Don't just take our word for it. Compare the performance, features, and durability of any ADC product to any other on the market. Then compare the price. You'll soon discover there's simply no comparison at all!



Acoustic-leakage test comparing ADC Sprague to competing models

How to Use This Catalog

The ADC catalog is designed for easy reading. Products are grouped by major category and generally organized by subcategory within each group for fast location. The following guidelines will assist readers unfamiliar with the layout of the catalog.

- 1. Categories: ADC products are divided into distinct groups: Vital Sign Monitors, Pulse Oximetry, Sphygmomanometers, Sphygmomanometer Parts, Stethoscopes, Thermometers, Diagnostics, Laryngoscopes, CPR, Caseware, Neurological Instruments, Penlights, and Instruments. Within larger groups (like scopes), products may be divided into subcategories, as well. (Scopes are divided into top-of-the-line Adscopes™ and economical Proscopes™.) Color key tabs in the right-hand margin permit quick location of the desired category.
- 2. Table of Contents: Page 3 lists by product category.
- **3. Model Number Index:** If only the ADC number is known, the complete model number index (on pages 145-152) references the page number within the category where every ADC product may be found.
- **4. Ordering Charts:** Our enhanced ordering charts make part number lookup much easier. They incorporate part numbers, color options, and quick-glance feature icons in one handy chart.
- 5. Product Feature Charts: Our product feature charts (PFCs) highlight features and specifications for the major product categories. The ADC product number is in the left-hand column. The various features, part names, and specifications most frequently requested are in the top row. To find the desired information, locate the intersection of the row (with the desired model number) and the column (with the desired feature).



- **6. Color Chart:** A larger view of a printed representation of a product's color is printed on the opposite page. It is a ready reference for easily looking up specific products.
- **7. Product Feature Icons:** Icons identifying a product's major features are used throughout the book. The opposite page contains a reference to all icons for easy identification.



Color Chart



Actual product colors may vary from chart representation.

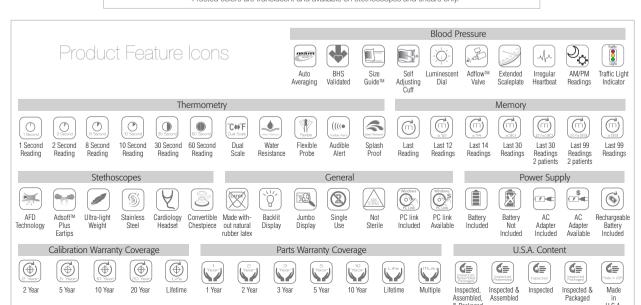
 Not all products are available in every color. Refer to each item's Ordering Information Box for specific color availabilities.

 Frosted colors are translucent and available on stethoscopes and shears only.

Peter's Blue

Breast Cancer

Awareness



with Dedication Toward the Future.

Because of our commitment to provide the very highest quality product and service, ADC has earned ISO 13485:2012 and ISO 9001:2008 certification.

The ISO 13485, a certification standard specifically written for medical device manufacturers, was awarded to ADC on August 12, 2005. The broader ISO 9001 certification by TUV Rheinland was presented on September 2, 2005, while the SCC ISO 13485 certification, recognized by the Canadian regulatory authority, was awarded on September 27, 2005.

The ISO 13485:2012 standard is



specifically written for medical device manufacturers while the broader ISO 9001:2008 quality

management standard is sought after by any firm committed to quality. The designations were earned from TUV Rheinland, a leading international standards, testing registration, and certification organization. ISO certification is a way to differentiate suppliers, particularly where consistency of product and reliability is crucial.

ADC's ISO certification ensures that we build quality into our products and services and avoid costly after-the-fact inspections, warranties, and rework. Our steadfast dedication to the ISO process provides you, the customer, with these benefits:

- · Services designed to meet your needs and ensure your satisfaction
- Products manufactured with quality planned and documented in every step of the process
- A team of trained employees, performing consistently with the goal of continuously improving all operations
- Our commitment to you to do what we say we will do

Everyone at ADC is part of the ISO experience: marketing, sales, accounting, customer service, shipping/receiving, and manufacturing. It is not just a manufacturing system, but a company-wide way of doing business that puts the needs of our customers at the center of all we do. ISO certification is not a one-time event, it is just one step in a continuous quality improvement process.

What is ISO?

ISO, the International Organization for Standardization, is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies from over 140 countries. The purpose of ISO is to promote the development of standardization and related world activities to facilitate the international exchange of goods and services, and to develop cooperation in intellectual, scientific, technological, and economic activity.

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) represents the United States in the International Organization for Standardization. It is a private, nonprofit membership organization composed of private and public sector organizations, and was a founding member of ISO. ANSI does not develop American national standards but facilitates their development by establishing consensus among qualified groups. ANSI also has a role in governing the ISO.

What are the Standards?

The ISO 9000 family of standards represent an international consensus on "good manufacturing practices." When adhered to, these practices ensure that the certified company can consistently deliver products or services that meet requirements for quality and timeliness

An independent auditor, who verifies that the processes influencing quality conform to the relevant standard's requirements, provides ISO 9001 certification. The objective is to give a company's management and customers confidence that the company is in control of the way it does business.

Why be ISO Certified?

While no organization must be ISO 9001 certified, it has become a standard for conducting business in the international arena. In fact, ISO 9001 is the only quality system accepted internationally. Many companies in the European Community have become ISO certified and many are requiring their suppliers prove that they have a quality system, such as ISO, in place as a condition of purchase. To keep this certification, a company must maintain this commitment and incorporate a process of continuous improvement and customer satisfaction...

And that is our commitment to you!

